

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Архангельск (8182)63-90-72  
Астана +7(7172)727-132  
Белгород (4722)40-23-64  
Брянск (4832)59-03-52  
Владивосток (423)249-28-31  
Волгоград (844)278-03-48  
Вологда (8172)26-41-59  
Воронеж (473)204-51-73

Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89  
Иваново (4932)77-34-06  
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58  
Казань (843)206-01-48  
Калининград (4012)72-03-81  
Калуга (4842)92-23-67  
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62  
Киров (8332)68-02-04

Краснодар (861)203-40-90  
Красноярск (391)204-63-61  
Курск (4712)77-13-04  
Липецк (4742)52-20-81  
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13  
Москва (495)268-04-70  
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93  
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41

Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12  
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81  
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73  
Орел (4862)44-53-42  
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04  
Пенза (8412)22-31-16  
Пермь (342)205-81-47  
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15

Рязань (4912)46-61-64  
Самара (846)206-03-16  
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40  
Саратов (845)249-38-78  
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54  
Сочи (862)225-72-31  
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13  
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Томск (3822)98-41-53  
Тула (4872)74-02-29  
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18  
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59  
Уфа (347)229-48-12  
Челябинск (351)202-03-61  
Череповец (8202)49-02-64  
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Единый адрес для всех регионов: [tgf@nt-rt.ru](mailto:tgf@nt-rt.ru) || [www.trafag.nt-rt.ru](http://www.trafag.nt-rt.ru)



# PRODUCTS CATALOGUE

Pressure and temperature monitoring solutions

traflet



# Trafag - Sensors and monitoring instruments for pressure and temperature

Trafag, a Swiss-based company founded in 1942, is supported by a broad sales and service network in over 40 countries across the world. This allows Trafag to offer customers personalised and competent advice and ensures the best possible service. High-performance development and production departments not only guarantee the fast and reliable delivery of our high-quality and high-precision products, but also ensure that customisations can be implemented in a short time.



## Competent and customer-oriented

Technological competence, manufacturing expertise and customer-orientation form the three cornerstones of Trafag as a company. Trafag is a completely independent company with headquarters in Bubikon, Switzerland, and further manufacturing companies in Germany and the Czech Republic. A fifth of its employees in Switzerland are involved in the fields of research and development, production technology or applications engineering.

## Application and solution-oriented

The direct availability of these resources enables Trafag to be extremely flexible in the areas of development and production as well as in its perception and implementation of customer requirements. Thanks to modular engineering, Trafag is able to efficiently adapt its standard products to the specific needs of customers and to develop special OEM solutions.

## Market-oriented and always within reach

Trafag maintains an active presence in over 40 countries. A great number of customers in diverse industrial sectors such as mechanical engineering, hydraulics, engine manufacturing, shipbuilding, railway technology or high-voltage technology appreciate the cooperation offered by our technically competent customer advisory service.

## Adaptable and efficient

The ability to develop and manufacture its strategically important components in-house means that Trafag can both mass-produce and manufacture on a small scale at short notice. Rigorous quality management in accordance with ISO 9001, state of the art production facilities under clean room conditions and stringently monitored production processes ensure that Trafag meets the highest quality demands.

# Our products are at home where you are



## Shipbuilding



- Propulsion
- Pumps
- Ballast water treatment
- Steering
- Separators
- Tank level



## Hydraulics



- Construction machinery
- Agricultural machinery
- Injection molding machines
- Community vehicles
- Elevators



## Engines



- Common rail injection
- Cooling water
- Oil pressure
- Fuel pressure
- Turbo charger



## Railways

- Brake systems
- Pantograph
- Air compressors



## Water treatment

- Drinking water
- Waste water
- Desalination
- Pools
- Sluice steering
- Level control



## Various

- Chemical industry
- Mining
- Process technology
- Oil and gas
- Machine building industry
- HVAC



# Content

## Pressure transmitters



Industry	16, 18, 22, 30, 32, 36, 40, 50, 54, 56, 58	Level measurement	45, 46, 48, 63, 66
Shipbuilding	25, 29, 35, 36, 40, 42, 44, 45, 48, 58	Electronic pressure switches	40, 54, 56, 58
Railways	25, 30, 38, 40	CANopen	52
Hydraulics	16, 18, 22, 26, 30, 32, 36, 40, 50, 52, 56	Sensors and Transducer	68, 69
HVAC	18, 21, 22, 26, 40, 54	OEM-Customized	70, 71
Ex 	62-67		

## Pressure switches



Industry	82-95	Hydraulics	84, 86, 89-92
Shipbuilding	82-92	Differential pressure	88, 92, 99
Railways	82-92, 94	Ex 	96-101

## Thermostats



Industry	110, 113 - 119, 120 - 122, 126, 129	Electronic temperature measurement	140, 141
Shipbuilding	130, 132	Humidity monitoring	143
Building automation	110 - 122	Temperature monitoring with display	142
Ex 	134 - 138	OEM-Modules	124, 125, 140, 141

## Accessories



Accessories for pressure measurement instruments	150	Accessories for thermostats	159
--	-----	-----------------------------	-----

## General Information

Explanation of terms for pressure measurement instruments	162	International	172
Conversion of pressure-/temperature units	170, 171	Ex Products	166
Fluid resistance guide	167		



Pressure  
0...250/0...2500 bar  
www.trafab.com

# Pressure transmitters

Trafag pressure transmitters are used for electronically measuring and evaluating pressure. Over the decades they have proven themselves in a multitude of demanding applications in harsh environments. They are available in many different designs to suit pressure and electrical connections, measuring procedures, electrical output signals and certifications (CE, EX, rail and ship). Superior technology and precise manufacturing ensure that the transmitters work perfectly. This is especially important in applications where high requirements are placed on long-term stability, vibration resistance, electromagnetic compatibility, shock resistance or temperature insensitivity.

## Technology

Thin-film-on-steel (welded and O-ring free) or thick-film-on-ceramic pressure sensors are key components of Trafag pressure transmitters. Both sensor technologies as well as the ASIC (application-specific microchip) are developed and produced in-house. As a result, compact pressure sensors and electronics work in perfect partnership and achieve a unique level of long-term stability and reliability even under the most adverse environmental conditions. Trafag is a technological pioneer when it comes to miniaturising robust pressure transmitters.



## Thin-film-on-steel technology

- Very good long term stability
- Resistant to high media temperatures
- Completely welded stainless steel sensor system without O-rings
- Resistant to very high over pressures and ideal for nominal pressures up to 3000 bar



## Thick-film-on-ceramic technology

- Resistant to aggressive media
- Ideal for low pressure ranges and absolute measurement
- Economical



# Overview Pressure transmitter

	NAT 8252	NAH 8253	NAH 8254	NAE 8256	NSL 8257	
	page 22	page 30	page 26	page 29	page 25	
						
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 10 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 150 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 2.5 bar 0 ... 3 to 0 ... 30 psi	
<b>Output signal</b>	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ.</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ.	0.5 %: ± 0.5 % FS typ. 0.3 %: ± 0.3 % FS typ.	0.15 ... 0.8 % FS typ.	
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	
<b>Media temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP65, IP67	Min. IP65	IP65, IP67	IP65, IP67	Min. IP65	
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	
<b>Pressure connections</b>	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 7/16"-20UNF SAE J512 f, 7/16"-20UNF SAE4 m, R1/4" m, R1/8" m, M10x1 m, M12x1.5 m (DIN EN ISO 9974-2)	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 7/16"-20UNF m, 7/16"-20UNF f (valve opener)	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 7/16"-20UNF SAE J512 f, 7/16"-20UNF SAE4 m, R1/4" m, R1/8" m, M10x1 m, M12x1.5 m (DIN EN ISO 9974-2)	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, M10x1 m	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m	
<b>Electrical connections</b>	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1; Cable	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1; cable IP67	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1	
<b>Applications</b>	Machine tools Hydraulics HVAC Refrigeration Process technology Water treatment	Machine tools Hydraulics Railways Process technology Water treatment Test benches	Machine tools Hydraulics HVAC Refrigeration Process technology Water treatment	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Machine tools Process technology Water treatment Test benches	
<b>Approval / conformity</b>				ABS, BV, DNV, GL, LRS, KRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS	GL, DNV, RINA	
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72303	H72300	H72304	H72305	H72302	
<b>Instructions</b>	H73303	H73250	H73303	H73303	H73250	

ECT 8472	ECT 0.3 % (0.5 %, 1.0 %) 8473	ECTR 8471	ECTN 8477	EPI 8287	EPN/EPNCR 8298
page	page 18	page 21	page 42	page 32	page 36
					
Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel
0 ... 1 to 0 ... 400 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 5000 psi	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 500 psi	-1 ... 9 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 400 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 5000 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 2500 bar
4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC	4 ... 20 mA 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric
± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. (± 0.5 % FS typ., ± 1 % FS typ.)	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.
-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
Min. IP65	Min. IP65	Min. IP65	Min. IP65	IP65	IP65, IP67, IP69K
Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303)	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)
1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303)	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4301 (AISI304)
G1/4" f, G1/4" m, G1/2" m DIN3852-A, G1/2" m DIN3852-E, 1/4"NPT m, 7/16"-20UNF m SAE4, R1/4" m ISO-7-1 (DIN2999) G3/4" frontal membrane	G1/4" f, G1/4" m, G1/2" m, 1/4"NPT m, G3/4" frontal membrane	7/16"-20UNF m, 7/16"-20UNF SAE J512 f, 1/4"NPT m	G1/4" f, G1/4" m, G1/2" m, 1/4"NPT m	G1/4" m, G1/4" f, G1/2" m, 1/4"NPT m	G1/4" m, R1/4" m, G1/2" m (Manom.), 1/4"NPT m, 1/2"NPT m, M14x1.5 m, M18x1.5 m
EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); M12x1; Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; Packard Metri Pack; Cable	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); M12x1; Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; Packard Metri Pack; Cable	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); M12x1; Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; Packard Metri Pack; Cable	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); M12x1; Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; Cable IP67; Cable IP68	Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; M12x1; Packard Metri Pack	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); DIN72585; Cable
Machine tools Hydraulics Water treatment	Machine tools Hydraulics Water treatment	HVAC Refrigeration	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing	Machine tools Hydraulics Industrial applications	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Machine tools Hydraulics
			DNV, GL, KRS, RINA		ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS
H72324	H72326	H72323	H72322	H72317	H72312
H73324	H73324	H73324	H73324	H73317	H73311

# Overview electronic pressure switches

	EPN-S 8320	DPC 8380	DPS 8381	DCS 8864		
	page 40	page 54	page 56	page 58		
						
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Thick film on ceramic	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel		
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar		
<b>Output signal</b>	Transistor (open source)	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 VDC 2 Relays, electrically isolated 30W (max.1A), 36 VAC/ DC		
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ.</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ. (Switchpoint)	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	Standard: -25°C ... +85°C Option: -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +80°C (LCD display -10°C ... +70°C)		
<b>Media temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +125°C		
<b>Protection</b>	IP65 (IP67), IP69K	IP65	IP65	IP65		
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)		
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4404 (AISI316L)		
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	Steel, die cast metal galvanised display housing plastic	Steel, die cast metal galvanised display housing plastic	1.4301 (AISI304)		
<b>Pressure connections</b>	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, G1/2" m, M14x1.5 m, 1/2"NPT m	G1/4" f, G1/4" m, G1/2" m DIN3852-E, 1/4"NPT m, R1/4" m ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999), 7/16"-20UNF m DIN 3866, 7/16"-20UNF f SAE J512 valve opener, 7/16"-20UNF f (SAE 4)	G1/4" m, R1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 1/2"NPT m	G1/4" m, G1/4" f, G1/2" m, Flange		
<b>Electrical connections</b>	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); Cable	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole; Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole; Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole	M12x1, 8-pole		
<b>Applications</b>	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways	Machine tools HVAC Refrigeration	Machine tools Hydraulics Process technology	Shipbuilding Machine tools Hydraulics		
<b>Approval / conformity</b>	GL			GL		
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72333	H72320	H72321	H72605		
<b>Instructions</b>	H73333	H73320	H73320	H73605		

# Overview Pressure transmitter

EPR 8293	NPN 8264	FPT 8235	CMP 8270	N 8202	ND 8204
page 38	page 35	page 50	page 52	page 60	page 61
					
Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel
0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 250 bar	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 1.0 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 16 bar
4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Bus protocol CANopen DS404	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA (P1-P2)
± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.4 % FS	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.		
-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +100°C	-40°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C
-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +100°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-50°C ... +135°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C
IP65, IP67	IP65, IP69K	Min. IP65	Min. IP67	Min. IP65	Min. IP65
1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
1.4301 (AISI304) 1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated
G1/4" m, R1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 1/2"NPT m	G1/4" f, M10x1 f, G1/8" f	G1/2" m, flush membrane	G1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, 7/16"-20UNF m, 7/16"-20UNF f (valve opener)	G1/4" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" f
EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); Cable	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A); M12x1; Industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm; Packard Metri Pack; Cable	M12x1	Terminal screw 0.75 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	Terminal screw 0.75 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Railways	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing	Engine manufacturing Machine tools	Engine manufacturing Railways	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing
EN50155 (Railways)	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS			ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA	BV, DNV, RINA
H72311	H72313	H72316	H72614	H72206	H72218
H73311	H73313	H73316	H73614	H70722	H73218

# Overview Ex Pressure transmitters

	EXNT 8292	EXNA 8854	EXL 8432	EXNAL 8858	
	page 64	page 62	page 66	page 63	
					
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Piezoresistive	Thick film on ceramic	Piezoresistive	
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 0.4 to 0 ... 2000 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 1000 bar	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 10 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar	
<b>Output signal</b>	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ.</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	Max. -40°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-20°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
<b>Media temperature</b>	Max. -40°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-20°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP65, IP67	Min. IP65	IP68 (25 bar; 250m)	Min. IP68	
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630), optional hydrogen-compatible steel	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4435 (AISI316L)	
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304) optional hydrogen-compatible steel	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
<b>Pressure connections</b>	G1/4" m, G1/4" f, G1/2" m, G1/2" m (Manom.), R1/4" m, 1/4"NPT m, M18x1.5 m	1/4" NPT m, 1/2"NPT m, G1/4" f, G1/4" m, G1/2" m, G1/2" m frontal membrane, G1/2" m flush membrane	Type 1 f, M 10x1, Type 2 m, M 22x1	Open; Closed; G1/4" m	
<b>Electrical connections</b>	EN175301-803-A; M12x1; MIL-C 26482; Binder 723; Cable	EN175301-803-A; M12x1; MIL-C 26482; Binder 723; Cable	Cable PUR/FEP/PE	Cable PUR/Teflon/PE	
<b>Applications</b>	Shipbuilding Ex Zones 0, 1, 2 (gas); 20, 21, 22 (dust) and mining Hydrogen	Ex Zone 0, 1, 2 / Gas Ex Zone 20, 21, 22 / Dust Ex Underground Mining	Ex Zone 0, 1, 2 / Gas Ex Underground Mining	Shipbuilding Ex SEV 11 ATEX 0145 X	
<b>Approval / conformity</b>	GL, KRS ATEX / IECEx, according to the norm EN/IEC 60079-0/EN 60079-11/ EN 60079-26/ EN 50303	Ex according to standards, IEC/EN 60079-0 /-11/-26, EN 50303	GL, KRS Ex ATEX/IECEx, EN 60079-0/ EN 60079-11/EN 60079-26/ EN 50303	GL, KRS	
<b>Type of protection</b>		⊕ II 1G Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6 Ga II 1D Ex ia IIC IP6xT145 ... T70°C I M1 Ex ia I		⊕ Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6	
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72329	H72334	H72330	H72231	
<b>Instructions</b>	H73329		H73329		

# Overview Submersible pressure transmitters

ECL 8438	ECL 8439	NAL 8838	
page 48	page 46	page 45	
			
Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Piezoresistive	
0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 10 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 2.0 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 30 psi	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar	
4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 VDC	
± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		
-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)	-10°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)	-10°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
IP68 (25 bar; 250m)	IP68 (2.0 bar; 20m)	Min. IP68	
Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96%)	1.4435 (AISI316L)	
1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4404 (AISI316L) or 1.4462 (AISI318LN)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4404 (AISI316L) or 1.4462 (AISI318LN)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
Type 1 f, M 10x1, Type 2 m, M 22x1		Open, Closed, G1/4" m	
Cable PUR/FEP/PE	Cable PUR/Radox/PE	Cable PUR/Teflon/PE	
Shipbuilding Process technology Water treatment	Process technology Water treatment (wastewater, grey-water, drinking water)	Shipbuilding Process technology	
GL, KRS		GL, KRS	
H72328	H72336	H72228	
H73328	H73336		

# ECT 8472

## Industrial Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Economical
- Good media compatibility
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement
- Titanium version optional

### Technical Data

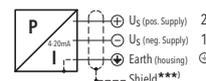
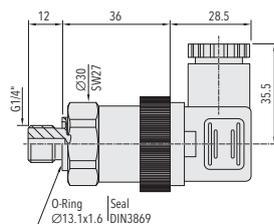
Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 400 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 5000 psi	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C)

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

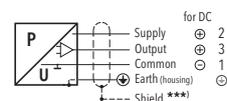
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Supply [VDC]
ECT1.0A	8472 71 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 1	3.2	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT2.5A	8472 75 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 2.5	5	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT6.0A	8472 77 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 6	12	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT10.0A	8472 78 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 10	20	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT16.0A	8472 79 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT25.0A	8472 80 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT40.0A	8472 81 5717 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 40	80	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECT1.0V	8472 71 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 1	3.2	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT2.5V	8472 75 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 2.5	5	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT6.0V	8472 77 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 6	12	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT10.0V	8472 78 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 10	20	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT16.0V	8472 79 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 16	32	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT25.0V	8472 80 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 25	50	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30
ECT40.0V	8472 81 5717 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 40	80	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 30

Pressure peak damping element: see 'Accessories' or data sheet H72258

Dimensions see data sheet



ECT ... A (4 ... 20 mA)



ECT ... V (0 ... 10 V)

Data sheet  
Instructions

H72324  
H73324

				8472 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>					
	0 ... 1.0	2	3	<b>71</b>	0 ... 15	30	40	<b>G1</b>				
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	<b>73</b>	0 ... 20	45	70	<b>G3</b>				
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	<b>75</b>	0 ... 30	60	90	<b>G5</b>				
	0 ... 4	8	12	<b>76</b>	0 ... 50	100	150	<b>G6</b>				
	0 ... 6	12	15	<b>77</b>	0 ... 100	200	250	<b>G7</b>				
	0 ... 10	20	25	<b>78</b>	0 ... 150	300	375	<b>G8</b>				
	0 ... 16	32	40	<b>79</b>	0 ... 250	500	625	<b>G9</b>				
	0 ... 25	50	75	<b>80</b>	0 ... 400	800	1200	<b>H0</b>				
	0 ... 40	80	100	<b>81</b>	0 ... 500	1000	1250	<b>H1</b>				
	0 ... 60	120	180	<b>82</b>	0 ... 1000	2000	3000	<b>H2</b>				
	0 ... 100 <sup>4)</sup>	200	300	<b>83</b>	0 ... 1500 <sup>4)</sup>	3000	4500	<b>H3</b>				
	0 ... 160 <sup>4)</sup>	320	480	<b>85</b>	0 ... 2000 <sup>4)</sup>	4000	6000	<b>H5</b>				
	0 ... 250 <sup>4)</sup>	500	750	<b>74</b>	0 ... 3000 <sup>4)</sup>	6000	9000	<b>G4</b>				
	0 ... 400 <sup>2) 4)</sup>	800	1000	<b>84</b>	0 ... 5000 <sup>2) 4)</sup>	10000	12500	<b>H4</b>				
	<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, 1.4305			<b>57</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4305 <sup>3)</sup>			<b>87</b>			
Relative pressure, 1.4404/1.4435 <sup>4)</sup>			<b>59</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4404/1.4435 <sup>3) 4)</sup>			<b>89</b>					
Relative pressure, 1.4462 <sup>4)</sup>			<b>52</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4462 <sup>3) 4)</sup>			<b>82</b>					
Relative pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>4)</sup>			<b>53</b>	Absolute pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>3) 4)</sup>			<b>83</b>					
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" female			<b>10</b>	1/4" NPT male <sup>4)</sup>			<b>30</b>				
	G1/4" male			<b>17</b>	7/16"-20UNF male SAE4 <sup>4) 10)</sup>			<b>42</b>				
	G1/2" male DIN3852-A <sup>4)</sup>			<b>21</b>	R1/4" male ISO-7-1 (DIN2999)			<b>19</b>				
	G1/2" male DIN3852-E <sup>4)</sup>			<b>41</b>	G3/4" frontal membrane, max. nominal pressure 60 bar <sup>4) 7)</sup>			<b>52</b>				
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, Mat. PA			<b>05</b>	Male electrical plug industrial standard (contact distance 9.4 mm) Mat. PBT			<b>01</b>				
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA			<b>35</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. PVC (cable gland PA6-3), -5°C ... +60°C <sup>5) 6)</sup>			<b>22</b>				
	Male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack <sup>9)</sup>			<b>51</b>	Cable IP68, max. 3m, medium +10°C...+35°C, Pmax. 1 bar rel./abs.			<b>68</b>				
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>		<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>			
	4 ... 20 mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 30 VDC	<b>19</b>	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	15 ... 30 VDC	<b>17</b>		
	0 ... 5 VDC	≥ 2.5 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC	<b>14</b>	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	5 VDC ± 0.25 VDC ratiometric.	<b>23</b>		
	1 ... 6 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC	<b>16</b>							
<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM (-20°C ... +125°C)			<b>61</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 out, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 + (only for output 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)			<b>98</b>				
	Seal CR ≤ 100 bar (-25°C ... +100°C) <sup>8)</sup>			<b>62</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)			<b>97</b>				
	Seal EPDM (-25°C ... +125°C)			<b>63</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 3 - (only for output 4...20 mA and male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack 3-poles)			<b>E4</b>				
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)			<b>40</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 out Pin 3 - (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack 3-poles)			<b>99</b>				
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)			<b>43</b>	Cable length 1.5 m			<b>1M</b>				
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)			<b>44</b>	Cable length 3.0 m			<b>3M</b>				
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)			<b>45</b>	Cable length 5.0 m			<b>5M</b>				
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)			<b>58</b>								
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole			<b>33</b>								
	Female electrical connector industrial standard			<b>34</b>								
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)			<b>92</b>								

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Media -10°C ... +125°C

<sup>3)</sup> Absolute ranges max. 40 bar

<sup>4)</sup> Please ask us

<sup>5)</sup> Cable length see accessories

<sup>6)</sup> More materials and cables with venting tubes for low pressure ranges upon request

<sup>7)</sup> Not for sensors 57 and 87, only for pressure ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi

<sup>8)</sup> Only for pressure connections 10 and 30

<sup>9)</sup> Pressure ranges > 16 bar (Pressure ranges ≤ 16 bar upon request)

<sup>10)</sup> According to norm J1926, max. 35 MPa

# ECT 0.3 % (0.5 %, 1.0 %) 8473

## Industrial Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Economical
- Good media compatibility
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement
- Titanium version optional
- Frontal membrane optional

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. (± 0.5 % FS typ., ± 1 % FS typ.)
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 500 psi	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C)

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

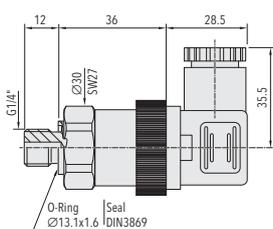
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Pressure connection	Signal output	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
ECT0.1A	8473 66 5417 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.1	2	G1/4" male	4 ... 20 mA	1.0
ECT0.2A	8473 68 5417 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.2	2	G1/4" male	4 ... 20 mA	0.5
ECT0.4A	8473 69 5417 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.4	2	G1/4" male	4 ... 20 mA	0.5
ECT0.6A	8473 70 5417 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.6	2	G1/4" male	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECT0.1V	8473 66 5417 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 0.1	2	G1/4" male	0 ... 10 VDC	1.0
ECT0.2V	8473 68 5417 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 0.2	2	G1/4" male	0 ... 10 VDC	0.5
ECT0.4V	8473 69 5417 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 0.4	2	G1/4" male	0 ... 10 VDC	0.5
ECT0.6V	8473 70 5417 05 0000 0000 17 58 61	0 ... 0.6	2	G1/4" male	0 ... 10 VDC	0.3
ECTF0.1A	8473 66 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.1	2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	1.0
ECTF0.2A	8473 68 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.2	2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.5
ECTF0.4A	8473 69 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.4	2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.5
ECTF0.6A	8473 70 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 0.6	2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF1.0A	8473 71 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 1	2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF1.6A	8473 73 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 1.6	3.2	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF2.5A	8473 75 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 2.5	5	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF4.0A	8473 76 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 4	8	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF6.0A	8473 77 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 6	12	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3
ECTF10.0A	8473 78 5652 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 10	20	G3/4" frontal membrane	4 ... 20 mA	0.3

Pressure peak damping element: see 'Accessories' or data sheet H72258

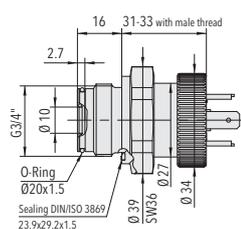
Dimensions & electrical connections see next page

Measuring range <sup>1)</sup>	Pressure measurement range [bar]	Over pressure [bar]	Burst pressure [bar]			8473 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
	Pressure measurement range [psi]	Over pressure [psi]	Burst pressure [psi]									
	0 ... 0.1	1.2	2		66	0 ... 1.5	15	30	F6			
	0 ... 0.16	1.2	2		67	0 ... 2	15	30	F7			
	0 ... 0.2	1.2	2		68	0 ... 2.5	15	30	F8			
	0 ... 0.4	1.2	2		69	0 ... 5	15	30	F9			
	0 ... 0.6	2	3		70	0 ... 7.5	30	45	G0			
	0 ... 1.0	2	3		71	0 ... 15	30	45	G1			
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8		73	0 ... 20	40	60	G3			
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5		75	0 ... 30	60	90	G5			
	0 ... 4	8	12		76	0 ... 50	100	150	G6			
	0 ... 6	12	15		77	0 ... 100	200	250	G7			
	0 ... 10	20	25		78	0 ... 150	300	375	G8			
	0 ... 16	32	40		79	0 ... 250	500	625	G9			
	0 ... 25	50	75		80	0 ... 400	800	1200	H0			
	0 ... 40	80	100		81	0 ... 500	1000	1250	H1			
Sensor	Relative pressure, 1.4305			54	Absolute pressure, 1.4305 <sup>2) 3)</sup>			84				
	Relative pressure, 1.4404/1.4435 <sup>2)</sup>			56	Absolute pressure, 1.4404/1.4435 <sup>2) 3)</sup>			86				
	Relative pressure, 1.4462 <sup>2)</sup>			50	Absolute pressure, 1.4462 <sup>2) 3)</sup>			80				
	Relative pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>2)</sup>			51	Absolute pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>2) 3)</sup>			81				
Pressure connection	G1/4" female								10			
	G1/4" male								17			
	G1/2" male <sup>2)</sup>								21			
	1/4" NPT male <sup>2)</sup>								30			
	G3/4" frontal membrane <sup>2) 4)</sup>								52			
Electrical connection	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, Mat. PA								05			
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA								35			
	Male electrical plug industrial standard (contact distance 9.4 mm) Mat. PBT								01			
	Male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack								51			
	Cable IP67, Mat. PVC (cable gland PA6-3), -5°C ... +60°C <sup>5) 6)</sup>								22			
Cable IP68, max. 3m, medium +10°C...+35°C, Pmax. 1 bar rel./abs.								68				
Output signal	Signal output	Load resistance	I (supply)	U (supply)								
	4 ... 20 mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 30 VDC							19	
	0 ... 5 VDC	≥ 2.5 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC							14	
	1 ... 6 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC							16	
	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	15 ... 30 VDC							17	
0.5 ... 4.5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	5 VDC ± 0.25 VDC ratiom.							23		

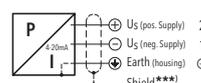
Continuation on next page



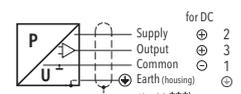
ECT ...



ECTF ...



ECT ... A/ECTF ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

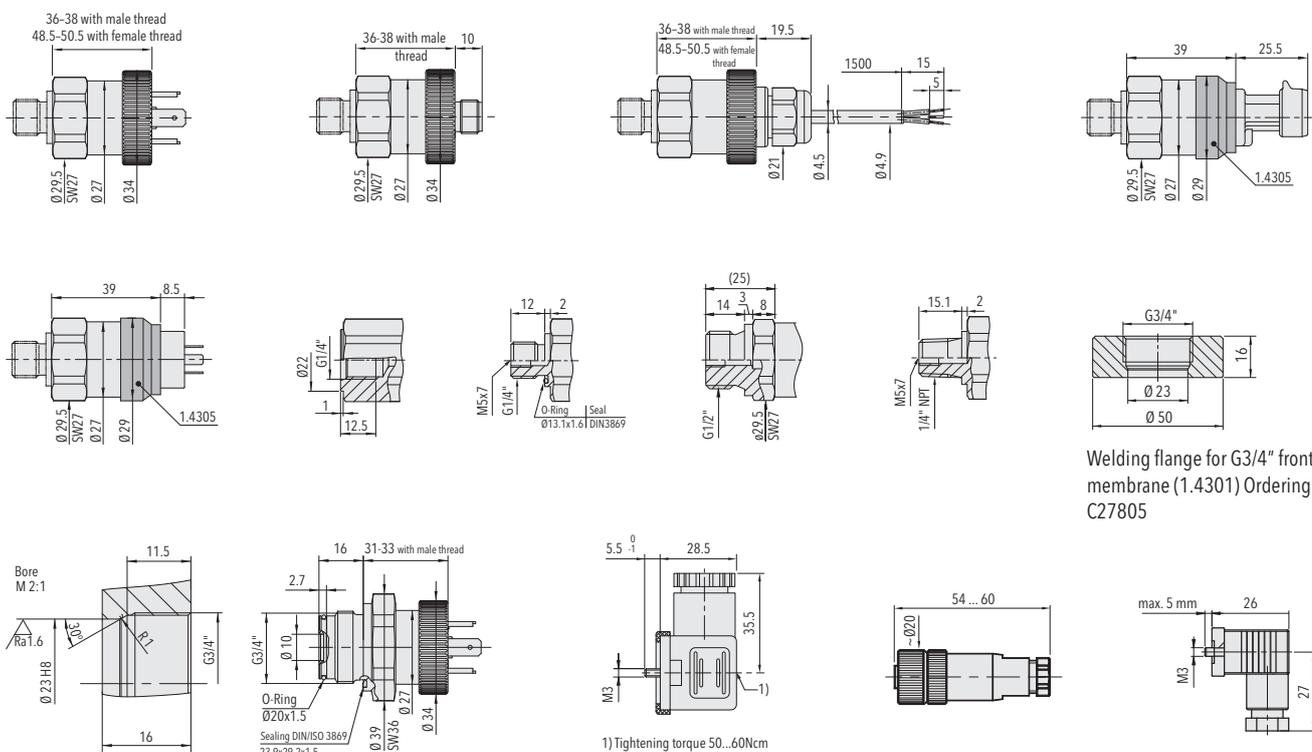


ECT ... V (0 ... 10 V)

<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM (-20°C ... +125°C)	61
	Seal CR ≤ 100 bar (-25°C ... +100°C) <sup>7)</sup>	62
	Seal EPDM (-25°C ... +125°C)	63
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)	40
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)	43
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)	45
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	58
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole	33
	Female electrical connector industrial standard	34
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	92
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 out, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 + (only for output 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	98
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 -, Pin 3 out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	97
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 3 - (only for output 4...20 mA and male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack 3-poles)	E4
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 out Pin 3 - (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack 3-poles)	99
	Cable length 1.5 m	1M
	Cable length 3.0 m	3M
	Cable length 5.0 m	5M

- <sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request
- <sup>2)</sup> Please ask us
- <sup>3)</sup> Only for ranges: ≥ 400 mbar or 5 psi
- <sup>4)</sup> Not for sensors 54 and 84, only for pressure ranges ≤ 10 bar or 150 psi
- <sup>5)</sup> Cable length see accessories
- <sup>6)</sup> More materials and cables with venting tubes for low pressure ranges upon request
- <sup>7)</sup> Only for pressure connections 10 and 30

**i** Identical construction for refrigeration:  
Data sheet No. H72323



**Instructions**

H72326  
H73324

# ECTR 8471

## Economic Refrigeration Pressure Transmitter



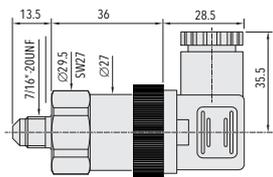
### Features

- Economical
- Good media compatibility
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement
- Titanium version optional

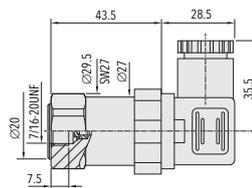
Technical Data			
Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-1 ... 9 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 500 psi	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C)

Data sheet	H72323
Instructions	H73324

Standard products (extra short lead time)					
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Supply [VDC]
ECTR9.0A	8471 26 5718 05 0000 0000 19 58 62 01	-1 ... 9	20	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTR16.0A	8471 27 5718 05 0000 0000 19 58 62 01	-1 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
*ECTR25.0A	8471 80 5718 05 0000 0000 19 58 62	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTR30.0A	8471 29 5718 05 0000 0000 19 58 62 01	0 ... 30	50	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTR9.0A	8471 26 5724 05 0000 0000 19 58 62 01	-1 ... 9	20	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTR16.0A	8471 27 5724 05 0000 0000 19 58 62 01	-1 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTR25.0A	8471 80 5724 05 0000 0000 19 58 62	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30



ECTR ...



ECTRV ...



ECTR ... A (4 ... 20 mA)  
ECTRV ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

# NAT 8252

## Industrial Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Smallest design
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals
- Excellent long-term stability
- Optional: fivefold overpressure resistance

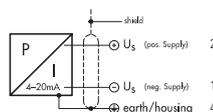
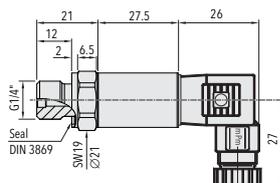
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C) (Cable PUR 24: -40°C ... +70°C)

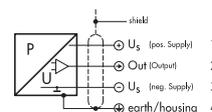
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Signal output	Pressure range [bar]	Product No.	Type Code	Signal output	Pressure range [bar]
NAT2.5A	8252 75 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 2.5	NAT2.5V	8252 75 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 2.5
NAT4.0A	8252 76 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 4	NAT4.0V	8252 76 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 4
NAT6.0A	8252 77 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 6	NAT6.0V	8252 77 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 6
NAT10.0A	8252 78 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 10	NAT10.0V	8252 78 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 10
NAT16.0A	8252 79 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 16	NAT16.0V	8252 79 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 16
NAT25.0A	8252 80 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 25	NAT25.0V	8252 80 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 25
NAT40.0A	8252 81 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 40	NAT40.0V	8252 81 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 40
NAT100.0A	8252 83 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 100	NAT100.0V	8252 83 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 100
NAT250.0A	8252 74 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 250	NAT250.0V	8252 74 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 250
NAT400.0A	8252 84 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 400	NAT400.0V	8252 84 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 400
NAT600.0A	8252 86 2517 01 19 34 44 61	4 ... 20 mA	0 ... 600	NAT600.0V	8252 86 2517 01 17 34 44 61	0 ... 10 VDC	0 ... 600

Pressure peak damping element integrated



NAT ... A (4 ... 20 mA)



NAT ... V (0 ... 10 VDC)

Data sheet  
Instructions

H72303  
H73303

				8252 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>							
	0 ... 2.5	7.5	50	<b>75</b>						
	0 ... 4	12	60	<b>76</b>						
	0 ... 6	18	100	<b>77</b>						
	0 ... 10	30	200	<b>78</b>						
	0 ... 16	48	200	<b>79</b>						
	0 ... 25	75	300	<b>80</b>						
	0 ... 40	120	300	<b>81</b>						
	0 ... 60	180	400	<b>82</b>						
	0 ... 100	300	500	<b>83</b>						
	0 ... 160	480	750	<b>85</b>						
	0 ... 250	750	1000	<b>74</b>						
	0 ... 400	1000	2000	<b>84</b>						
	0 ... 600	1500	2500	<b>86</b>						
	<b>Option 5P:</b>	<b>Fivefold overpressure</b>								
	0 ... 2.5	12.5	60	<b>55</b>						
	0 ... 4	20	100	<b>56</b>						
	0 ... 6	30	200	<b>57</b>						
	0 ... 10	50	200	<b>58</b>						
	0 ... 16	80	300	<b>59</b>						
	0 ... 25	125	300	<b>60</b>						
	0 ... 40	200	400	<b>61</b>						
	0 ... 60	300	500	<b>62</b>						
	0 ... 100	500	750	<b>63</b>						
0 ... 160	800	1000	<b>65</b>							
<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>								
0 ... 30	90	700	<b>G5</b>							
0 ... 50	150	850	<b>G6</b>							
0 ... 100	300	1450	<b>G7</b>							
0 ... 150	450	2500	<b>G8</b>							
0 ... 200	600	2500	<b>GA</b>							
0 ... 250	750	2500	<b>G9</b>							
0 ... 300	900	4000	<b>HA</b>							
0 ... 400	1200	4000	<b>H0</b>							
0 ... 500	1500	4000	<b>H1</b>							
0 ... 1000	3000	5000	<b>H2</b>							
0 ... 1500	4500	7000	<b>H3</b>							
0 ... 2000	6000	10000	<b>H5</b>							
0 ... 3000	9000	14500	<b>G4</b>							
0 ... 5000	12500	21750	<b>H4</b>							
0 ... 7500	18750	29000	<b>H6</b>							
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure								25	
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male, seal: DIN 3869 (accessories 61/63/83)		<b>17</b>	R1/4" male ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999) <sup>5)</sup>					19	
	1/4" NPT male		<b>30</b>	R1/8" male ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999) <sup>5)</sup>					16	
	7/16"-20UNF female SAE J512 with valve opener <sup>4)</sup>		<b>24</b>	M10x1 male					32	
	7/16"-20UNF SAE4 male, seal: accessory 61 <sup>8)</sup>		<b>42</b>	M12x1.5 male (DIN EN ISO 9974-2), upon request					49	
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug, industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm, Mat. PA		<b>01</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. PVC <sup>7)</sup>					22	
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole, Mat. PA		<b>32</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. PUR <sup>7)</sup>					24	
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA		<b>35</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. EPD Raychem FDR25 <sup>7)</sup>					08	
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>		<b>I (supply)</b>		<b>U (supply)</b>				
	4 ... 20mA	See graphic				24 (9 ... 32) VDC			19	
	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 20 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			20	
	0 ... 5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 20 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			14	
	1 ... 5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 20 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			25	
	1 ... 6 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 20 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			16	
	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 15 mA		24 (15 ... 32) VDC			17	
	0.1 ... 10.1 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 15 mA		24 (15 ... 32) VDC			13	
	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us		≤ 10 mA		5 (4.75 ... 5.25) VDC			23	
	2 PNP transistors <sup>3)</sup>			≤ 10 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			PS	
1 PNP transistor <sup>3)</sup>			≤ 10 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC			T1		

Continuation on next page

<b>Accessories</b>	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole <sup>2)</sup>	33
	Female electrical connector industrial standard (for electrical connection 01)	34
	Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 1.0 mm <sup>4)</sup>	40
	Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 0.4 mm <sup>4)</sup>	44
	Seal FPM, -18°C ... +125°C	61
	Seal EPDM, -40°C ... +125°C	63
	Seal NBR, -25°C ... +100°C	83
	Special electrical connection: Pin 2 +, Pin 3 ground, Pin 4 - (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)	90
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 out, Pin 2 +, Pin 3 ground, Pin 4 - (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)	91
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 Ground, Pin 3 -, Pin 4 Out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)	96
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 4 ground (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)	92
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 4 ground (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)	E1
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 out, Pin 4 ground (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)	E2
	Cable length 0.5 m	EM
	Cable length 1.0 m	1M
	Cable length 2.0 m	2M
	Parameterisation according to customer specification (see table parameter), for output signal PS, T1 <sup>3)</sup>	ZC

<sup>1)</sup> Customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> For electrical connections 32 and 35

<sup>3)</sup> Only with electrical connection 32

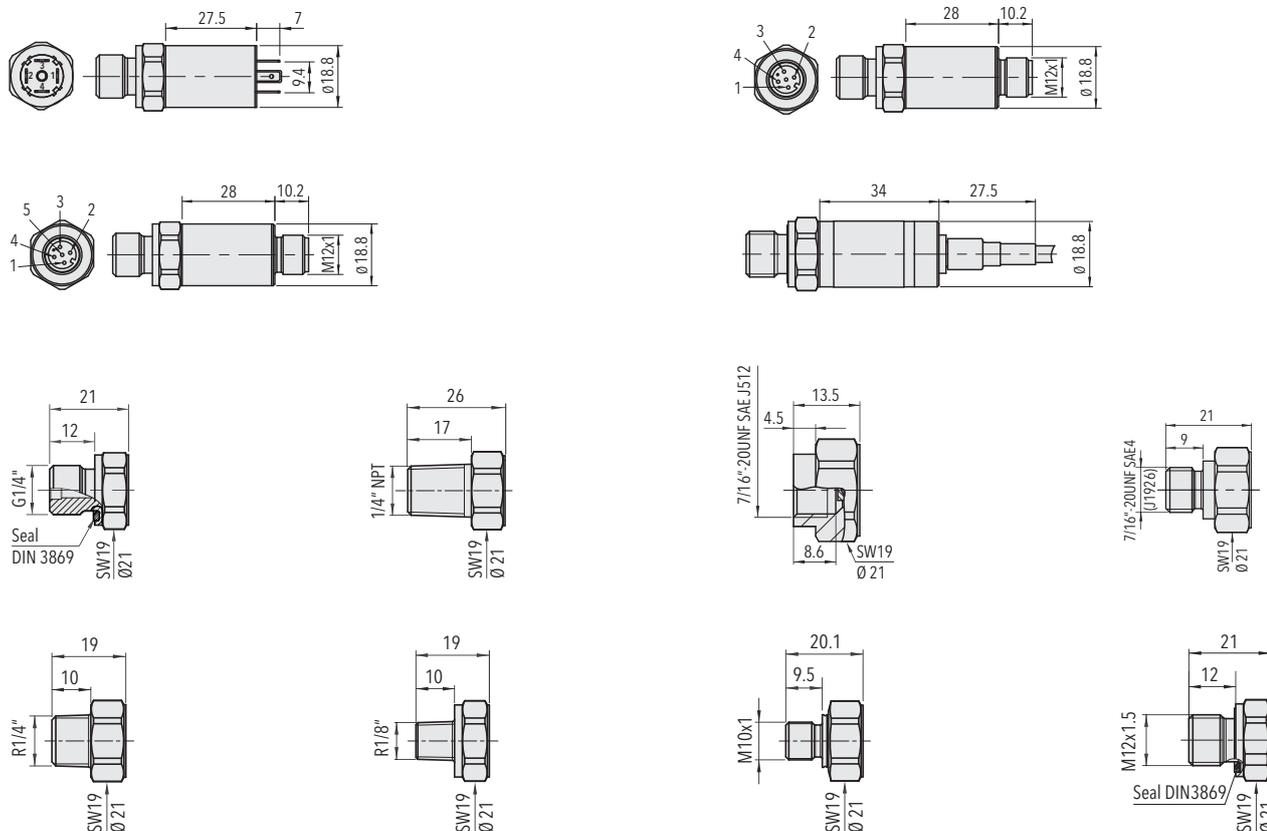
<sup>4)</sup> Max. allowable pressure range 60 bar at 120 bar overpressure

<sup>5)</sup> Max. allowable pressure range 160 bar at 500 bar overpressure

<sup>6)</sup> Only for pressure connections 17, 30, 32

<sup>7)</sup> Cable length see accessories

<sup>8)</sup> According to norm J1926, max. 35 MPa



# NSL 8257

## Low Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Smallest design
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Improved vibration resistance
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals

### Technical Data

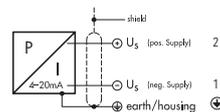
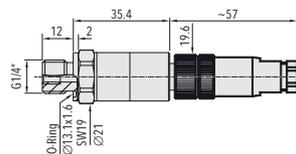
Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 2.5 bar 0 ... 3 to 0 ... 30 psi	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	Approval / conformity	GL, DNV, RINA
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	0.15 ... 0.8 % FS typ.		

Data sheet                      H72302  
 Instructions                     H73250

Additional dimensions see data sheet

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
NSL0.2A	8257 68 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 0.2	1.2	9 ... 32	± 0.8
NSL0.4A	8257 69 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 0.4	1.2	9 ... 32	± 0.5
NSL0.6A	8257 70 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 0.6	1.5	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NSL1.0A	8257 71 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 1.0	2	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NSL1.6A	8257 73 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 1.6	3.5	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NSL2.5A	8257 75 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 43	0 ... 2.5	5	9 ... 32	± 0.3



NSL ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

Pressure peak damping element integrated

# NAH 8254

## Hydraulic Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Measuring accuracy 0.3 %
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals
- Smallest design
- Excellent long-term stability
- Optional: fivefold overpressure resistance

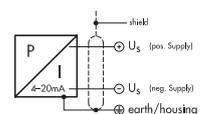
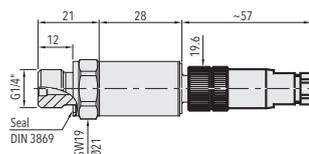
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C) (Cable PUR 24: -40°C ... +70°C)

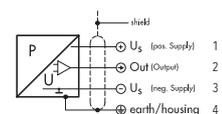
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
NAH2.5A	8254 75 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 2.5	7.5	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH4.0A	8254 76 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 4	12	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH6.0A	8254 77 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 6	18	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH10.0A	8254 78 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 10	30	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH16.0A	8254 79 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 16	48	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH25.0A	8254 80 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 25	75	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH40.0A	8254 81 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 40	120	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH100.0A	8254 83 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 100	300	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH250.0A	8254 74 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 250	750	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH400.0A	8254 84 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 400	1000	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAH600.0A	8254 86 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 600	1500	9 ... 32	± 0.3

Pressure peak damping element integrated



NAH ... A (4 ... 20 mA)



NAH ... V (0 ... 10 VDC)

Data sheet  
Instructions

H72304  
H73303

				8254 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>			
	0 ... 2.5	7.5	50	<b>75</b>	0 ... 30	90	700	<b>G5</b>		
	0 ... 4	12	60	<b>76</b>	0 ... 50	150	850	<b>G6</b>		
	0 ... 6	18	100	<b>77</b>	0 ... 100	300	1450	<b>G7</b>		
	0 ... 10	30	200	<b>78</b>	0 ... 150	450	2500	<b>G8</b>		
	0 ... 16	48	200	<b>79</b>	0 ... 200	600	2500	<b>GA</b>		
	0 ... 25	75	300	<b>80</b>	0 ... 250	750	2500	<b>G9</b>		
	0 ... 40	120	300	<b>81</b>	0 ... 300	900	4000	<b>HA</b>		
	0 ... 60	180	400	<b>82</b>	0 ... 400	1200	4000	<b>H0</b>		
	0 ... 100	300	500	<b>83</b>	0 ... 500	1500	4000	<b>H1</b>		
	0 ... 160	480	750	<b>85</b>	0 ... 1000	3000	5000	<b>H2</b>		
	0 ... 250	750	1000	<b>74</b>	0 ... 1500	4500	7000	<b>H3</b>		
	0 ... 400	1000	2000	<b>84</b>	0 ... 2000	6000	10000	<b>H5</b>		
	0 ... 600	1500	2500	<b>86</b>	0 ... 3000	9000	14500	<b>G4</b>		
	<b>Option 5P:</b>	<b>Fivefold overpressure</b>				0 ... 5000	12500	21750	<b>H4</b>	
	0 ... 2.5	12.5	60	<b>55</b>	0 ... 7500	18750	29000	<b>H6</b>		
	0 ... 4	20	100	<b>56</b>						
	0 ... 6	30	200	<b>57</b>						
	0 ... 10	50	200	<b>58</b>						
	0 ... 16	80	300	<b>59</b>						
	0 ... 25	125	300	<b>60</b>						
	0 ... 40	200	400	<b>61</b>						
	0 ... 60	300	500	<b>62</b>						
	0 ... 100	500	750	<b>63</b>						
	0 ... 160	800	1000	<b>65</b>						
	<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %								<b>23</b>
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male, seal: DIN 3869 (accessory 61/63/83)	<b>17</b>	R1/4" male ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999) <sup>5)</sup>	<b>19</b>						
	1/4" NPT male	<b>30</b>	R1/8" male ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999) <sup>5)</sup>	<b>16</b>						
	7/16"-20UNF female SAE J512 with valve opener <sup>4)</sup>	<b>24</b>	M10x1 male	<b>32</b>						
	7/16"-20UNF SAE4 male, seal: accessory 61 <sup>8)</sup>	<b>42</b>	M12x1.5 male (DIN EN ISO 9974-2), upon request	<b>49</b>						
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug, industrial standard, contact distance 9.4 mm, Mat. PA	<b>01</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. PVC <sup>7)</sup>	<b>22</b>						
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole, Mat. PA	<b>32</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. PUR <sup>7)</sup>	<b>24</b>						
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA	<b>35</b>	Cable IP67, Mat. EPD Raychem FDR25 <sup>7)</sup>	<b>08</b>						
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>						
	4 ... 20mA	See graphic		24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>19</b>					
	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>20</b>					
	0 ... 5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>14</b>					
	1 ... 5 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>25</b>					
	1 ... 6 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>16</b>					
	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 15 mA	24 (15 ... 32) VDC	<b>17</b>					
	0.1 ... 10.1 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 15 mA	24 (15 ... 32) VDC	<b>13</b>					
	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	≥ 5.0 kΩ to Us	≤ 10 mA	5 (4.75 ... 5.25) VDC	<b>23</b>					
	2 PNP transistors <sup>3)</sup>		≤ 10 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>PS</b>					
1 PNP transistor <sup>3)</sup>		≤ 10 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC	<b>T1</b>						

Continuation on next page

Accessories		
Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole <sup>2)</sup>		33
Female electrical connector industrial standard (for electrical connection 01)		34
Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 1.0 mm <sup>4)</sup>		40
Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 0.4 mm <sup>4)</sup>		44
Seal FPM, -18°C ... +125°C		61
Seal EPDM, -40°C ... +125°C		63
Seal NBR, -25°C ... +100°C		83
Special electrical connection: Pin 2 +, Pin 3 ground, Pin 4 - (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)		90
Special electrical connection: Pin 1 out, Pin 2 +, Pin 3 ground, Pin 4 - (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)		91
Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 Ground, Pin 3 -, Pin 4 Out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)		96
Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 4 ground (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 01, industrial standard)		92
Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 4 ground (only for output signal 19 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)		E1
Special electrical connection: Pin 1 +, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 out, Pin 4 ground (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)		E2
Cable length 0.5 m		EM
Cable length 1.0 m		1M
Cable length 2.0 m		2M
Parameterisation according to customer specification (see table parameter), for output signal PS, T1 <sup>3)</sup>		ZC

<sup>1)</sup> Customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> For electrical connections 32 and 35

<sup>3)</sup> Only with electrical connection 32

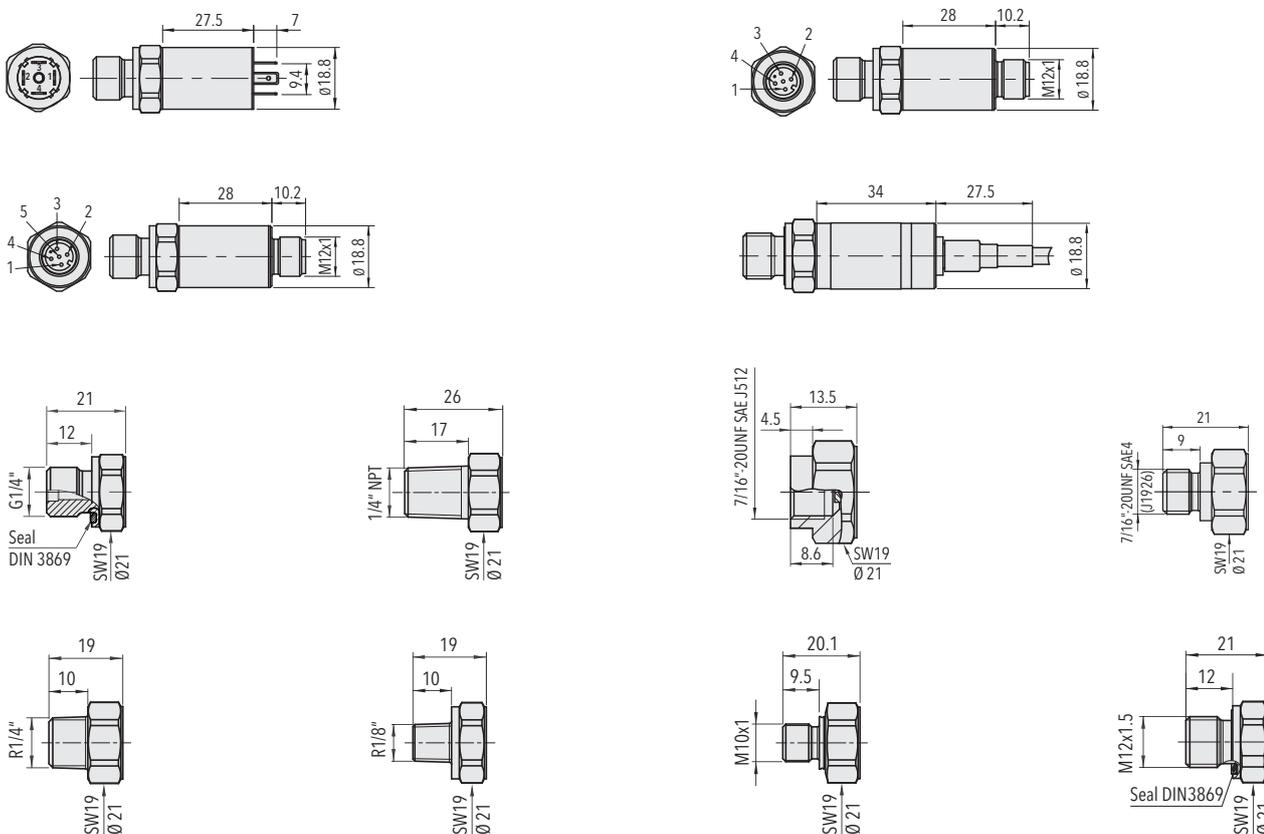
<sup>4)</sup> Max. allowable pressure range 60 bar at 120 bar overpressure

<sup>5)</sup> Max. allowable pressure range 160 bar at 500 bar overpressure

<sup>6)</sup> Only for pressure connections 17, 30, 32

<sup>7)</sup> Cable length see accessories

<sup>8)</sup> According to norm J1926, max. 35 MPa



# NAE 8256

## Engine Pressure Transmitter



### Features

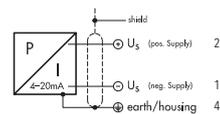
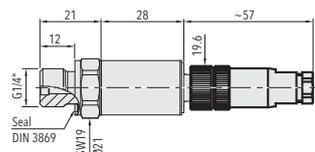
- Measuring accuracy 0.3 %, 0.5 %
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals
- Smallest design
- High resistance to over pressure
- Excellent long-term stability

Technical Data			
Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 10 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 150 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, DNV, GL, LRS, KRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	0.5 %: ± 0.5 % FS typ. 0.3 %: ± 0.3 % FS typ.		

Data sheet                      H72305  
 Instructions                     H73303

Additional dimensions see data sheet

Standard products (extra short lead time)					
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
NAE10.0A	8256 78 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 10	30	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE16.0A	8256 79 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 16	48	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE25.0A	8256 80 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 25	75	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE40.0A	8256 81 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 40	120	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE100.0A	8256 83 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 100	300	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE250.0A	8256 74 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 250	750	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE400.0A	8256 84 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 400	1000	9 ... 32	± 0.3
NAE600.0A	8256 86 2317 32 0000 0000 19 33 44 61	0 ... 600	1500	9 ... 32	± 0.3



NAE... A (4 ... 20 mA)

Pressure peak damping element integrated

# NAH 8253

## Hydraulic Pressure Transmitter

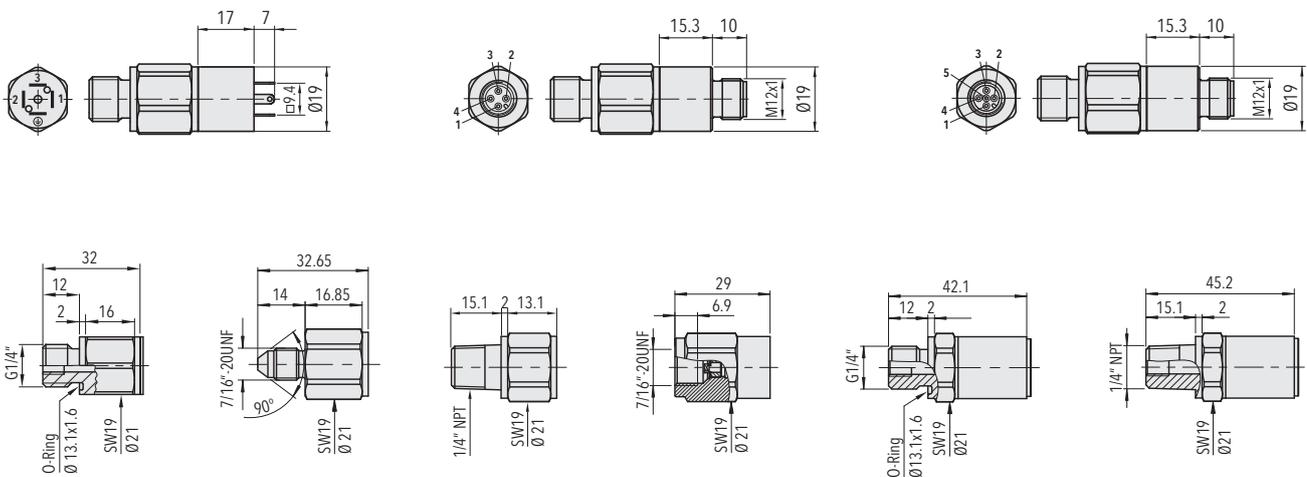


### Features

- Smallest design
- Accuracy classes 0.1%, 0.3%
- Excellent temperature resistance
- Improved vibration resistance
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C



				8253 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
Measuring range <sup>1)</sup>	Pressure measurement range [bar]	Over pressure [bar]	Burst pressure [bar]	Pressure measurement range [psi]	Over pressure [psi]	Burst pressure [psi]						
		0 ... 2.5 <sup>2)</sup>	5	50	0 ... 30	90	700	G5				
	0 ... 4	8	60	0 ... 50	150	850	G6					
	0 ... 6	12	100	0 ... 100	300	1450	G7					
	0 ... 10	20	200	0 ... 150	450	2500	G8					
	0 ... 16	32	200	0 ... 200	600	2500	GA					
	0 ... 25	50	300	0 ... 250	750	2500	G9					
	0 ... 40	80	300	0 ... 300	900	4000	HA					
	0 ... 60	120	400	0 ... 400	1200	4000	H0					
	0 ... 100	200	500	0 ... 500	1500	4000	H1					
	0 ... 160	320	750	0 ... 1000	3000	5000	H2					
	0 ... 250	500	1000	0 ... 1500	4500	7000	H3					
	0 ... 400	800	1500	0 ... 2000	6000	10000	H5					
	0 ... 600	1000	2000	0 ... 3000	9000	14500	G4					
				0 ... 5000	12500	21750	H4					
				0 ... 7500	18750	29000	H6					
Sensor	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %						23					
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.15 %						21					
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.1 %						24					
	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %						43					
	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.15 %						41					
	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.1 %						44					
Pressure connection	G1/4" male (Seal)						17					
	1/4" NPT male						30					
	7/16"-20UNF male <sup>3) 4)</sup>						18					
	7/16"-20UNF female, DIN3866 (valve opener) <sup>3) 4)</sup>						24					
Electrical connection	Male electrical plug, industrial standard (contact distance 9.4 mm), Mat. PBT						01					
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole, Mat. PBT						32					
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PBT						35					
Output signal	Signal output	Load resistance	I (supply)	U (supply)								
	4 ... 20 mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		24 (9 ... 32) VDC							19	
	0 ... 5 VDC	≥ 2.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC							14	
	1 ... 6 VDC	≥ 2.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	24 (9 ... 32) VDC							16	
	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	24 (15 ... 32) VDC							17	
0.5 ... 4.5 VDC	≥ 2.0 kΩ	≤ 10 mA	5 (4.5 ... 5.5) VDC ratiom.							23		
Accessories	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, for electrical connections 32 and 35						33					
	Female electrical connector industrial standard						34					
	Meets EN50155 (railways) dielectrical strength: 500 VAC, 50 Hz <sup>5)</sup>						11					
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm <sup>6)</sup>						40					
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm <sup>6)</sup>						43					
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm <sup>6)</sup>						45					
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 Ground, Pin 3 -, Pin 4 Out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug 32, M12x1, 4-pole)						96					

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Measuring accuracy 0.3 %

<sup>3)</sup> Relative pressure only

<sup>4)</sup> Max. allowable pressure range 40 bar

<sup>5)</sup> Only with output 19

<sup>6)</sup> Only for pressure connections 17 and 30



Identical construction with higher/lower specifications: Data sheet No. H72250, H72301

# EPI 8287

## Industrial Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Excellent long-term stability
- High resistance to over pressure
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals
- Compact design

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

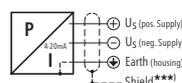
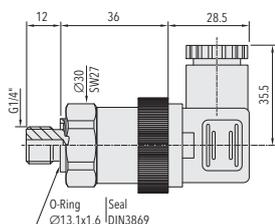
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Supply [VDC]
EPI4.0A	8287 76 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 4	12	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI6.0A	8287 77 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 6	18	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI10.0A	8287 78 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 10	30	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI16.0A	8287 79 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 16	48	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI25.0A	8287 80 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 25	75	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI40.0A	8287 81 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 40	120	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI60.0A	8287 82 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 60	180	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI100.0A	8287 83 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 100	300	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI250.0A	8287 74 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 250	750	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI400.0A	8287 84 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 400	1000	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI600.0A	8287 86 2517 05 0000 0000 19 44 58 61	0 ... 600	1500	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 32
EPI4.0V	8287 76 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 4	12	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI6.0V	8287 77 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 6	18	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI10.0V	8287 78 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 10	30	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI16.0V	8287 79 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 16	48	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI25.0V	8287 80 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 25	75	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI40.0V	8287 81 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 40	120	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI60.0V	8287 82 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 60	180	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI100.0V	8287 83 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 100	300	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI250.0V	8287 74 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 250	750	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI400.0V	8287 84 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 400	1000	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32
EPI600.0V	8287 86 2517 05 0000 0000 17 44 58 61	0 ... 600	1500	0 ... 10 VDC	15 ... 32



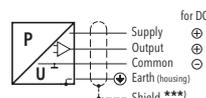
Data sheet  
Instructions

H72317  
H73317

				8287 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>							
	0 ... 2.5	7.5	50	<b>75</b>						
	0 ... 4	12	60	<b>76</b>						
	0 ... 6	18	100	<b>77</b>						
	0 ... 10	30	200	<b>78</b>						
	0 ... 16	48	200	<b>79</b>						
	0 ... 25	75	300	<b>80</b>						
	0 ... 40	120	300	<b>81</b>						
	0 ... 60	180	400	<b>82</b>						
	0 ... 100	300	500	<b>83</b>						
	0 ... 160	480	750	<b>85</b>						
	0 ... 250	750	1000	<b>74</b>						
	0 ... 400	1000	2000	<b>84</b>						
	0 ... 600	1500	2500	<b>86</b>						
	<b>Option 5P:</b>	<b>Fivefold overpressure</b>								
	0 ... 2.5	12.5	60	<b>55</b>						
	0 ... 4	20	100	<b>56</b>						
	0 ... 6	30	200	<b>57</b>						
	0 ... 10	50	200	<b>58</b>						
	0 ... 16	80	300	<b>59</b>						
	0 ... 25	125	300	<b>60</b>						
	0 ... 40	200	400	<b>61</b>						
	0 ... 60	300	500	<b>62</b>						
	0 ... 100	500	750	<b>63</b>						
	0 ... 160	800	1000	<b>65</b>						
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %; Material pressure connection and housing: 1.4542 (AISI630)				<b>25</b>					
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %; Material pressure connection and housing: 1.4404 (AISI316L) <sup>3)</sup>				<b>35</b>					
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" female				<b>10</b>					
	G1/4" male (Seal)				<b>17</b>					
	R1/4" male				<b>19</b>					
	G1/2" male DIN16288-8 (Manometer)				<b>11</b>					
	1/4" NPT male <sup>2)</sup>				<b>30</b>					
	1/2" NPT male				<b>51</b>					
	M14x1.5 male DIN6149-2				<b>31</b>					
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, Mat. PA						<b>05</b>			
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>						
	4 ... 20 mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 32 VDC				<b>19</b>		
	0 ... 5 VDC	> 2.5 kΩ	< 10 mA	9 ... 32 VDC				<b>14</b>		
	1 ... 6 VDC	> 5.0 kΩ	< 10 mA	9 ... 32 VDC				<b>16</b>		
	0 ... 10 VDC	> 5.0 kΩ	< 10 mA	15 ... 32 VDC				<b>17</b>		



EPI ... A (4 ... 20 mA)



EPI ... V (0 ... 10 VDC)

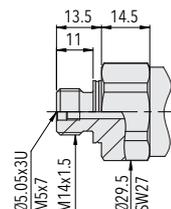
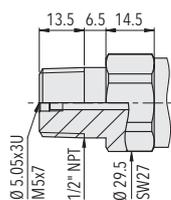
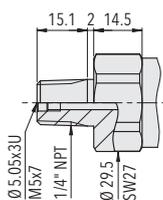
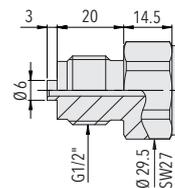
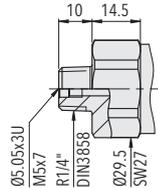
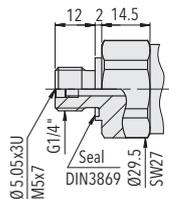
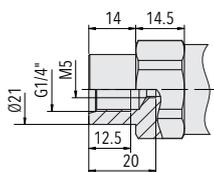
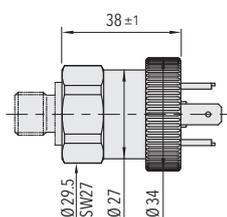
Continuation on next page

<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FPM, -18°C ... +125°C	61
	Seal EPDM, -40°C ... +125°C	63
	Seal NBR, -25°C ... +100°C	83
	Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)	40
	Pressure peak damping element $\varnothing$ 0.4 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)	44
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	58
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	92
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - , Pin 3 out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	98
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - , Pin 3 out (only for output signals 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	97

<sup>1)</sup> Customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Upon request

<sup>3)</sup> Only with pressure connection 17 (G1/4")



# NPN 8264

## Picotrans



### Features

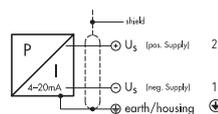
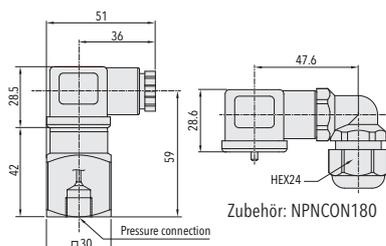
- Compact design
- Flange connection (PICO family)
- High vibration resistance
- Good temperature resistance
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +100°C
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 250 bar	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +100°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Supply [VDC]
NPN4.0A4	8264 76 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 4	10	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN6.0A4	8264 77 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 6	15	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN10.0A4	8264 78 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 10	20	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN16.0A4	8264 79 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN25.0A4	8264 80 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN40.0A4	8264 81 2510 04 0000 0000 19 58 V3	0 ... 40	80	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN4.0AF4	8264 76 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 4	10	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN6.0AF4	8264 77 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 6	15	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN10.0AF4	8264 78 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 10	20	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN16.0AF4	8264 79 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN25.0AF4	8264 80 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)
NPN40.0AF4	8264 81 2510 04 0000 0000 19 41 58 74 V3	0 ... 40	80	4 ... 20 mA	24 (9 ... 32)



NPN ... A4 (4 ... 20 mA)  
NPN ... AF4 (4 ... 20 mA)

Data sheet  
Instructions

H72313  
H73313

Additional dimensions see data sheet

# EPN/EPNCR 8298

## Engine Pressure Transmitter



### Features

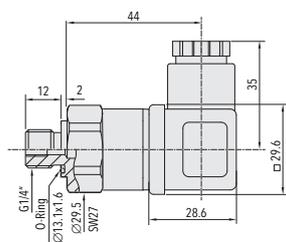
- Nominal pressure up to 2500 bar (Common Rail) with high pressure threaded connection
- High vibration resistance
- Good temperature resistance
- Different accuracy classes
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals

### Technical Data

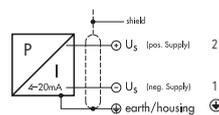
Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 2500 bar	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
EPN4.0A	8298 76 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 4	8	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN6.0A	8298 77 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 6	12	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN10.0A	8298 78 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 10	20	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN16.0A	8298 79 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 16	32	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN25.0A	8298 80 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 25	50	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN40.0A	8298 81 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 40	80	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN60.0A	8298 82 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 60	120	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN100.0A	8298 83 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 100	200	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN250.0A	8298 74 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 250	500	9 ... 32	± 0.5
EPN400.0A	8298 84 2517 04 0000 0000 19 43 58	0 ... 400	800	9 ... 32	± 0.5



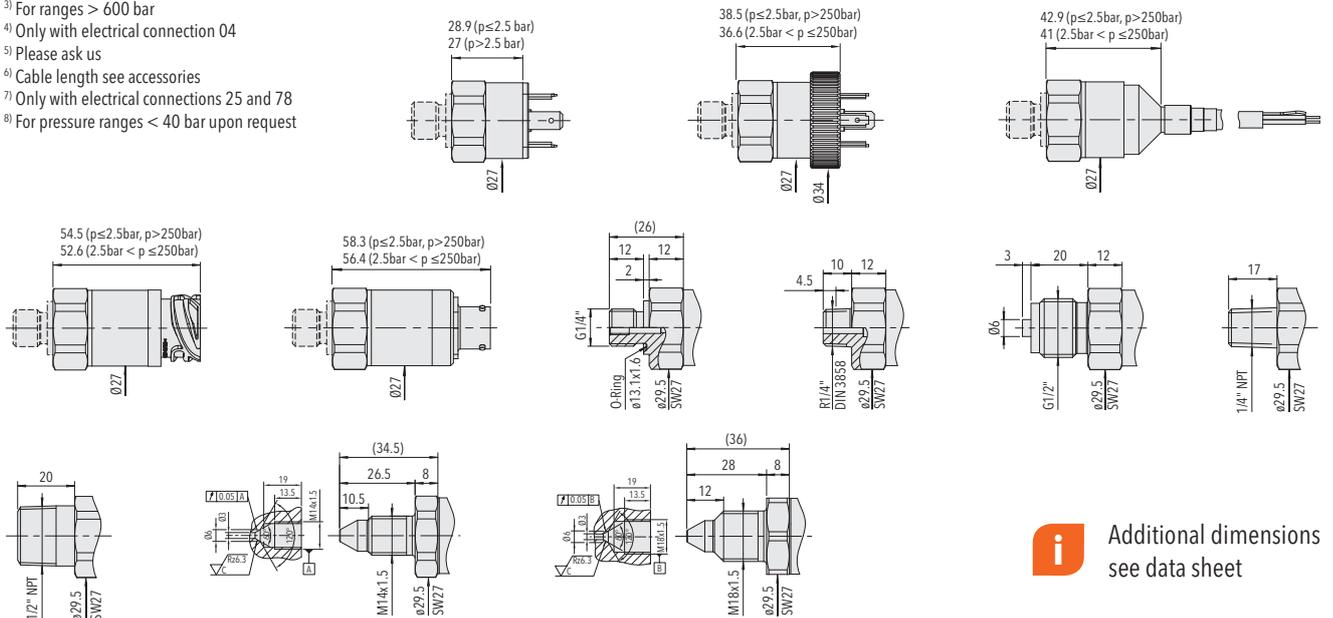
Pressure peak damping element integrated



EPN ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

				8298 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>					
	0 ... 2.5	5	100	<b>75</b>	0 ... 100	200	500	<b>83</b>				
	0 ... 4	8	100	<b>76</b>	0 ... 160	320	1000	<b>85</b>				
	0 ... 6	12	100	<b>77</b>	0 ... 250	500	1000	<b>74</b>				
	0 ... 10	20	200	<b>78</b>	0 ... 400	800	1500	<b>84</b>				
	0 ... 16	32	200	<b>79</b>	0 ... 600	1000	2000	<b>86</b>				
	0 ... 25	50	300	<b>80</b>	0 ... 1600	3000	4000	<b>89</b>				
	0 ... 40	80	300	<b>81</b>	0 ... 2000	3000	4000	<b>90</b>				
	0 ... 60	120	500	<b>82</b>	0 ... 2500	3000	4000	<b>91</b>				
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %							<b>23</b>				
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %							<b>25</b>				
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male (Seal) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>17</b>	1/2" NPT male <sup>2) 5)</sup>	<b>51</b>								
	R1/4" male <sup>2) 4)</sup>	<b>19</b>	M14x1.5 male (conical seal: 58°) <sup>3)</sup>	<b>28</b>								
	G1/2" male DIN16288-8 (Manometer) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>11</b>	M18x1.5 male (conical seal: 58°) <sup>3)</sup>	<b>29</b>								
	1/4" NPT male <sup>2) 5)</sup>	<b>30</b>										
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A), Mat. PA, normal vibration resistance ≤ 600 bar							<b>04</b>				
	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A), Mat. PA, extended vibration resistance							<b>05</b>				
	Male electrical plug: DIN72585 Code 1, Mat.: PBT (Contacts Mat.: Sn)							<b>25</b>				
	Male electrical plug MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal <sup>8)</sup>							<b>02</b>				
	Cable with shield: Material: FDR 25 (Raychem) 4 x 0.5mm <sup>2) 6)</sup>							<b>78</b>				
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>								
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 32 VDC				<b>19</b>				
	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC <sup>7)</sup>	≥ 15.0 kΩ	≤ 12 mA	5 VDC ± 0.25 VDC ratiom.				<b>23</b>				
<b>Accessories</b>	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm	<b>40</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)	<b>92</b>								
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm	<b>43</b>	Cable length 1.5 m	<b>1M</b>								
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm	<b>45</b>	Cable length 3.0 m	<b>3M</b>								
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)/NBR, -40...90°C	<b>58</b>	Cable length 5.0 m	<b>5M</b>								
	Female electrical connector MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal	<b>32</b>										

- <sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request
- <sup>2)</sup> For Ranges ≤ 600 bar
- <sup>3)</sup> For ranges > 600 bar
- <sup>4)</sup> Only with electrical connection 04
- <sup>5)</sup> Please ask us
- <sup>6)</sup> Cable length see accessories
- <sup>7)</sup> Only with electrical connections 25 and 78
- <sup>8)</sup> For pressure ranges < 40 bar upon request



**i** Additional dimensions see data sheet

# EPR 8293

## Railway Pressure Transmitter

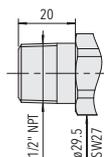
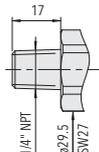
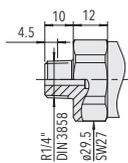
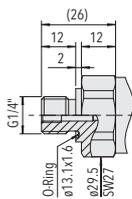
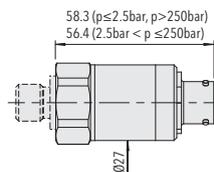
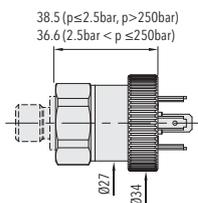
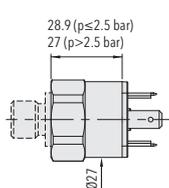


### Features

- Dielectrical strength: 500 VAC, 50 Hz, meets EN50155 (Railways)
- Compact design
- Good temperature resistance
- Different accuracy classes
- Completely welded steel sensor system without additional seals

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	EN50155 (Railways)
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		



## Ordering information/type code

				8293 .	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range</b> [bar]	<b>Over pressure</b> [bar]	<b>Burst pressure</b> [bar]							
	0 ... 2.5	5	100	75						
	0 ... 4	8	100	76						
	0 ... 6	12	100	77						
	0 ... 10	20	200	78						
	0 ... 16	32	200	79						
	0 ... 25	50	300	80						
	0 ... 40	80	300	81						
	0 ... 60	120	500	82						
	0 ... 100	200	500	83						
	0 ... 160	320	1000	85						
	0 ... 250	500	1000	74						
	0 ... 400	800	1500	84						
	0 ... 600	1000	2000	86						
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %									23
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %									25
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male (Seal)									17
	R1/4" male <sup>2)</sup>									19
	1/4" NPT male <sup>3)</sup>									30
	1/2" NPT male <sup>3)</sup>									51
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A), Mat. PA									04
	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, Mat. PA, Extended vibration resistance									05
	Male electrical plug MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal <sup>4)</sup>									02
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>						
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 32 VDC						19
<b>Accessories</b>	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm									40
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm									43
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm									45
	Female electrical connector: EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)/Silicone, -40...125°C									56
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)/NBR, -40...90°C									58
	Female electrical connector MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal									32
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)									92

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Only with electrical connection 04

<sup>3)</sup> Please ask us

<sup>4)</sup> For pressure ranges < 40 bar upon request

# EPN-S 8320

## Electronic Pressure Switch

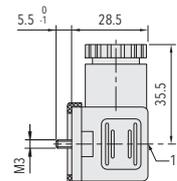
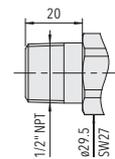
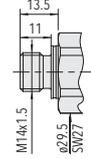
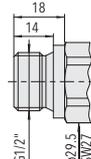
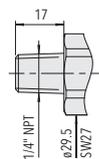
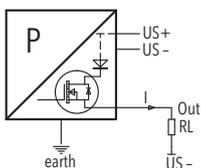
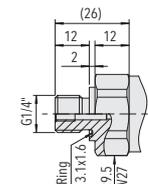
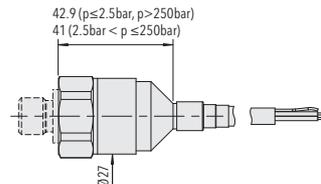
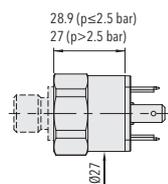
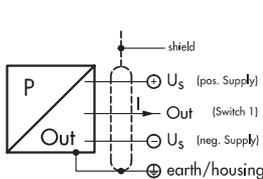


### Features

- Rugged design for harsh environments
- Wide temperature range
- Excellent long-term stability
- Very compact design
- Switchpoint factory set or programmable on site with Trafag Sensor Communicator SC

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	Ambient temperature	Standard: -25°C ... +85°C Option accessory 67: -40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	Transistor (open source)	Approval / conformity	GL
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. (Switchpoint)		



Connection of loads to switch contacts

1) Tightening torque 50...60Ncm

### Switching output

Output signal	1 transistor (open source)
Switchpoint setting	Switchpoint factory set or programmable on site with Trafag Sensor Communicator SC
Adjustment range	0 ... 100 % FS
Switching hysteresis	≥ 1 % FS
Switching current	≤ 0.5 A @ -40°C ... +85°C ≤ 0.4 A @ +85°C ... +125°C (only with accessory 67: higher operating temperature -40°C ... +125°C)
Switching resistance	≤ 3Ω
Delay time	Standard adjustment: 5 ms Adjustable with Trafag Sensor Communicator (only electrical connection 04): 5 ms ... 10 s



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72333  
H73333

Measuring range <sup>1)</sup>	Pressure measurement range [bar]	Over pressure [bar]	Burst pressure [bar]		Pressure measurement range [ps]	Over pressure [ps]	Burst pressure [ps]		8320 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
		0 ... 2.5	5	100	75	0 ... 30	30	720	G5						
	0 ... 4	8	100	76	0 ... 50	115	860	G6							
	0 ... 6	12	100	77	0 ... 100	170	1450	G7							
	0 ... 10	20	200	78	0 ... 150	290	2900	G8							
	0 ... 16	32	200	79	0 ... 250	464	2900	G9							
	0 ... 25	50	300	80	0 ... 400	725	4350	H0							
	0 ... 40	80	300	81	0 ... 500	1160	4350	H1							
	0 ... 60	120	500	82	0 ... 1000	1740	5800	H2							
	0 ... 100	200	500	83	0 ... 1500	2900	7250	H3							
	0 ... 160	320	1000	85	0 ... 2000	4640	10850	H5							
	0 ... 250	500	1000	74	0 ... 3000	7250	14500	G4							
	0 ... 400	800	1500	84	0 ... 5000	11600	21750	H4							
	0 ... 600	1000	2000	86	0 ... 7500	14500	29000	H6							
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure									23					
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male (Seal)													17	
	1/4" NPT male													30	
	G1/2" male (DIN3852-A) <sup>2)</sup>												21		
	M14x1.5 male (DIN3852-A) <sup>2)</sup>												22		
	1/2" NPT male <sup>2)</sup>												51		
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug: EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)													04	
	Cable with shield: Material: FDR 25 (Raychem) 4 x 0.5mm <sup>2</sup> , -40°C ... +125°C, (Cable length see "Accessories")												78		
	Cable with shield: Material: Radox Tenuis-TW 600V MM S (EN45545), 4 x 0.5mm <sup>2</sup> , -40°C ... +120°C, (Cable length see "Accessories")												88		
<b>Output signal</b>	1 Transistor out: switchpoint "ON": ... (bar); switchpoint "OFF": ... (bar); delay time: standard 5 (ms), ... (ms) range: 5...10000 (ms)													T1	
<b>Accessories</b>	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm													44	
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm													40	
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)/NBR, -40...90°C													58	
	🚂 Railways version (500 VAC/DC), with shielded cable only													11	
	Higher operating temperature: -40°C ... +125°C													67	
	Cable length 1.5 m													1M	
	Cable length 3.0 m													3M	
	Cable length 5.0 m													5M	

<sup>1)</sup> Customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Please ask us



### Programming device Sensor Communicator SC

#### Ordering No.

- Sensor Communicator SC: F88030
- Programming cable with connector EN 175301-803A: F88049

#### Manuals:

- Sensor Communicator SC: H73699 (EN) / H73698 (DE)



# ECTN 8477

## Marine Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Economical
- Good media compatibility
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement
- Titanium version optional

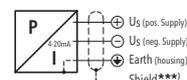
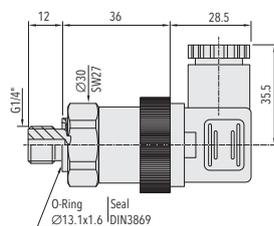
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Media temperature	-25°C ... +85°C 400 bar/5000 psi: -10°C ... +85°C
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 400 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 5000 psi	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	DNV, GL, KRS, RINA
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Supply [VDC]
ECTN1.0A	8477 71 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 1	2	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN2.5A	8477 75 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 2.5	5	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN4.0A	8477 76 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 4	8	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN6.0A	8477 77 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 6	12	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN10.0A	8477 78 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 10	20	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN16.0A	8477 79 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN25.0A	8477 80 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30
ECTN40.0A	8477 81 5917 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 40	80	4 ... 20 mA	9 ... 30

Pressure peak damping element: see 'Accessories' or data sheet H72258



ECTN ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

 Data sheet  
Instructions

H72322  
H73324

Additional dimensions see data sheet

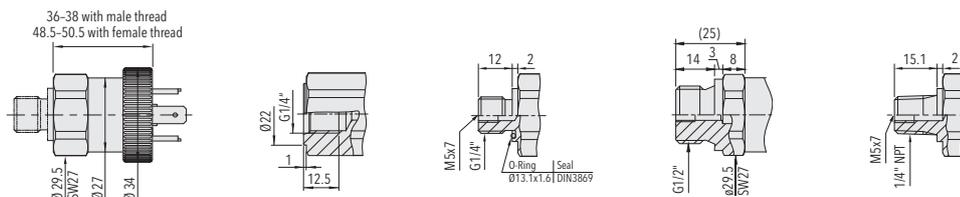
				8477 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>						
	0 ... 1.0	2	3	<b>71</b>	0 ... 15	30	45	<b>G1</b>					
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	<b>73</b>	0 ... 20	40	70	<b>G3</b>					
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	<b>75</b>	0 ... 30	60	90	<b>G5</b>					
	0 ... 4	8	12	<b>76</b>	0 ... 50	100	150	<b>G6</b>					
	0 ... 6	12	15	<b>77</b>	0 ... 100	200	250	<b>G7</b>					
	0 ... 10	20	25	<b>78</b>	0 ... 150	300	375	<b>G8</b>					
	0 ... 16	32	40	<b>79</b>	0 ... 250	500	625	<b>G9</b>					
	0 ... 25	50	75	<b>80</b>	0 ... 400	800	1200	<b>H0</b>					
	0 ... 40	80	100	<b>81</b>	0 ... 500	1000	1250	<b>H1</b>					
	0 ... 60	120	180	<b>82</b>	0 ... 1000	2000	3000	<b>H2</b>					
	0 ... 100 <sup>4)</sup>	200	300	<b>83</b>	0 ... 1500 <sup>4)</sup>	3000	4500	<b>H3</b>					
	0 ... 160 <sup>4)</sup>	320	480	<b>85</b>	0 ... 2000 <sup>4)</sup>	4000	6000	<b>H5</b>					
	0 ... 250 <sup>4)</sup>	500	750	<b>74</b>	0 ... 3000 <sup>4)</sup>	6000	9000	<b>G4</b>					
	0 ... 400 <sup>2) 4)</sup>	800	1000	<b>84</b>	0 ... 5000 <sup>2) 4)</sup>	10000	12500	<b>H4</b>					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, 1.4404/1.4435							<b>59</b>					
	Relative pressure, 1.4462 <sup>4)</sup>							<b>52</b>					
	Relative pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>4)</sup>							<b>53</b>					
	Absolute pressure, 1.4404/1.4435 <sup>3)</sup>							<b>89</b>					
	Absolute pressure, 1.4462 <sup>3) 4)</sup>							<b>82</b>					
	Absolute pressure, titanium grade 5 <sup>3) 4)</sup>							<b>83</b>					
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" female <sup>4)</sup>								<b>10</b>				
	G1/4" male								<b>17</b>				
	G1/2" male <sup>4)</sup>								<b>21</b>				
	1/4" NPT male <sup>4)</sup>								<b>30</b>				
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, Mat. PA									<b>05</b>			
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>									
	4 ... 20 mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 30 VDC						<b>19</b>			
<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM (-20°C ... +125°C)											<b>61</b>	
	Seal EPDM (-25°C ... +125°C)												<b>63</b>
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)												<b>58</b>
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm												<b>44</b>
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)												<b>40</b>
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)												<b>92</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Media -10°C ... +85°C

<sup>3)</sup> Absolute ranges max. 40 bar

<sup>4)</sup> Upon request



# NAP 8842/8843

## Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Pressure ranges from 100 mbar
- Media temperature to 150°C
- EMC protection, IEC 61000
- Option: Lightning protection (IEC 61000-4-5), 10kA (8/20 μs)

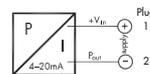
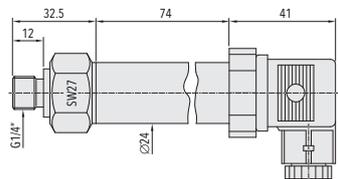
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Piezoresistive	Media temperature	0°C ... +80°C (opt. -25 ... +100°C/-25 ... +150°C)
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 1000 bar	Ambient temperature	0°C ... +70°C (opt. -25 ... +85°C)
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 VDC	Approval / conformity	GL, KRS

 Data sheet	H72230
Instructions	H73208

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
NAP0.1A	8842 66 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58	0 ... 0.1	3	9 ... 33	±0.5
NAP0.2A	8842 68 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58	0 ... 0.2	3	9 ... 33	±0.5
NAP0.4A	8842 69 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58	0 ... 0.4	3	9 ... 33	±0.5
NAP0.6A	8842 70 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58	0 ... 0.6	3	9 ... 33	±0.5
NAP1.0A	8842 71 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58	0 ... 1.0	3	9 ... 33	±0.5



NAP ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

# NAL 8838

## Submersible Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- Pressure ranges from 100 mbar
- No media contacting O-rings
- PUR or Teflon cables
- Option: Chemical resistant material, e.g. titanium
- Option: Lightning protection (IEC 61000-4-5)

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Piezoresistive	Media temperature	-5°C ... +50°C
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar	Ambient temperature	-5°C ... +50°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 VDC	Approval / conformity	GL, KRS

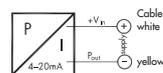
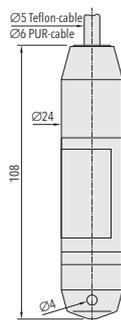


Data sheet  
Instructions

H72228

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
NAL0.1A	8838	0...0.1	3	9...33	±0.5
NAL0.2A	8838	0...0.2	3	9...33	±0.5
NAL1.0A	8838	0...1.0	3	9...33	±0.5



NAL ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

# ECL 8439

## Submersible Pressure Transmitter

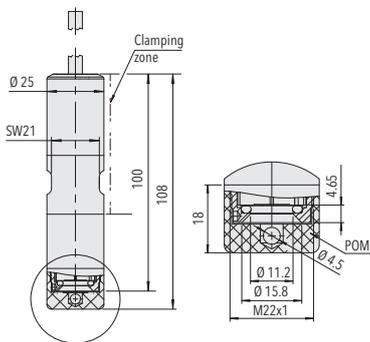


### Features

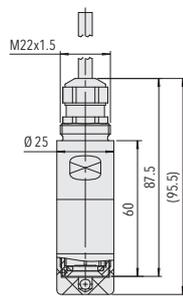
- Suitable for thick and viscous media
- Different materials for optimum media compatibility
- Lightning protection integrated

### Technical Data

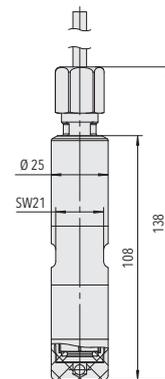
Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. Range 0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 0.2 bar: ± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 2.0 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 30 psi	Media temperature	-10°C ... +70°C (Cable PE: -10°C ... +65°C)
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Ambient temperature	-10°C ... +70°C (Cable PE: -10°C ... +65°C)



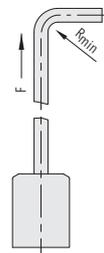
Standard version



OEM version



Serto adapter



Serto adapter SO 50021-12  
for stainless steel tubes with  
outer diameter 12 mm  
inner diameter 8 mm

## Ordering information/type code

				8439 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>						
	0 ... 0.1	1.2	2	<b>66</b>	0 ... 1.5	15	30	<b>F6</b>					
	0 ... 0.16	1.2	2	<b>67</b>	0 ... 2	15	30	<b>F7</b>					
	0 ... 0.2	1.2	2	<b>68</b>	0 ... 2.5	15	30	<b>F8</b>					
	0 ... 0.4	1.2	2	<b>69</b>	0 ... 5	15	30	<b>F9</b>					
	0 ... 0.5	1.2	2	<b>64</b>	0 ... 6.5	15	30	<b>F4</b>					
	0 ... 0.6	1.2	2	<b>70</b>	0 ... 7.5	15	30	<b>G0</b>					
	0 ... 1.0	2	3	<b>71</b>	0 ... 15	30	45	<b>G1</b>					
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	<b>73</b>	0 ... 20	45	70	<b>G3</b>					
	0 ... 2.0	3.2	4.8	<b>72</b>	0 ... 30	45	70	<b>G2</b>					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure							<b>23</b>					
<b>Housing</b>	Housing AISI316L, standard version <sup>2)</sup>			<b>58</b>	Housing 1.4462, OEM-version <sup>2) 3)</sup>			<b>50</b>					
	Housing 1.4462, standard version <sup>2) 3)</sup>			<b>55</b>	Housing AISI316L, Serto Connection <sup>2) 3)</sup>			<b>60</b>					
	Housing AISI316L, OEM-version <sup>2)</sup>			<b>56</b>									
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 5 m			<b>21</b>	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 25 m			<b>35</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 10 m			<b>22</b>	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 30 m			<b>36</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 15 m			<b>23</b>	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, customized (L = max. 50m)			<b>30</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 20 m			<b>24</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 5 m			<b>41</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 25 m			<b>25</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 10 m			<b>42</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, L = 30 m			<b>26</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 15 m			<b>43</b>					
	Cable PUR, Ø 6 mm, customized (L = max. 50m)			<b>20</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 20 m			<b>44</b>					
	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 5 m			<b>31</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 25 m			<b>45</b>					
	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 10 m			<b>32</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, L = 30 m			<b>46</b>					
	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 15 m			<b>33</b>	Cable PE, Ø 6 mm, customized (L = max. 50m)			<b>40</b>					
	Cable Radox, Ø 6 mm, L = 20 m			<b>34</b>									
	<b>Output signal</b>	4 ... 20 mA							<b>19</b>				
	<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM / FPM / Viton							<b>61</b>				
Seal EPDM / TPE							<b>63</b>						

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> See "Dimensions"

<sup>3)</sup> Upon request

Type	Type code	Housing	Cable material	Seal	Typical applications
Standard <sup>1)</sup>	8439.XX.2358.2X.19.61.XX	AISI316L	PUR	FKM / Viton	General applications
OEM <sup>1)</sup>	8439.XX.2356.2X.19.61.XX				
Serto	8439.XX.2360.2X.19.61.XX				
Standard	8439.XX.2358.3X.19.61.XX	AISI316L	Radox	FKM / Viton	Oils and fuels
OEM	8439.XX.2356.3X.19.61.XX				
Serto	8439.XX.2360.3X.19.61.XX				
Standard	8439.XX.2358.4X.19.63.XX	AISI316L	PE	EPDM / TPE	Wastewater, grey-water, drinking water
OEM	8439.XX.2356.4X.19.63.XX				
Serto	8439.XX.2360.4X.19.63.XX				
Standard	8439.XX.2355.4X.19.63.XX	1.4462	PE	EPDM / TPE	Seawater, Saline water
OEM	8439.XX.2350.4X.19.63.XX				
Standard	8439.XX.23.55.3X.19.63.XX	1.4462	Radox	EPDM / TPE	Marine applications
OEM	8439.XX.23.50.3X.19.63.XX				

Non-standard build-up combinations may be selected, whereas minimum order quantities may apply

<sup>1)</sup> Extra short lead time

# ECL 8438

## Submersible Pressure Transmitter



### Features

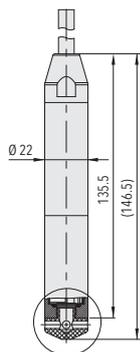
- Good media compatibility
- Economical
- Cable PUR/PE or FEP
- Lightning protection integrated

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Media temperature	-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 10 bar	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	GL, KRS
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. Range 0...0.1 to 0...0.4 bar: ± 0.5 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Cable length
ECL0.2A	8438 68 2646 22 0000 0000 19 61 5M	0 ... 0.2	2	9 ... 30	5 m
ECL0.5A	8438 21 2346 22 0000 0000 19 61 8M 01	0 ... 0.5	2	9 ... 30	10 m



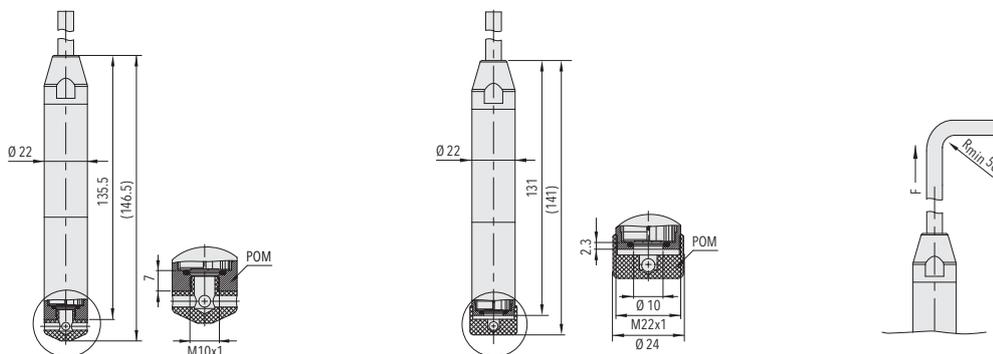
ECL ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

				8438 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>						
	0 ... 0.1	1.2	2	66					
	0 ... 0.16	1.2	2	67					
	0 ... 0.2	1.2	2	68					
	0 ... 0.4	1.2	2	69					
	0 ... 0.6	1.2	2	70					
	0 ... 1.0	2	3	71					
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	73					
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	75					
	0 ... 4	8	12	76					
	0 ... 6	12	15	77					
	0 ... 10	20	25	78					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure > 400 mbar, accuracy 0.3%				23				
	Relative pressure ≤ 400 mbar, accuracy: 0.5%				26				
<b>Pressure connection</b>	Type 1, female, M 10x1, 1.4404/1.4435					46			
	Type 2, male, M 22x1, 1.4404/1.4435					48			
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Cable: PUR ø 6 mm <sup>2) 3)</sup>						22		
	Cable: FEP ø 6 mm <sup>2) 3)</sup>						32		
	Cable: PE ø 6 mm <sup>2) 3)</sup>						42		
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>					
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA		9 ... 30 VDC				19	
<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM								61
	Seal CR								62
	Seal EPDM								63

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Please specify cable length when ordering (cable lengths >50 m up to 120 m upon request)

<sup>3)</sup> For level measurement applications on ships under certification GL (German Lloyd), the cable of such transmitters must be installed inside the tank only



# FPT 8235

## Flush Membrane Transmitter



### Features

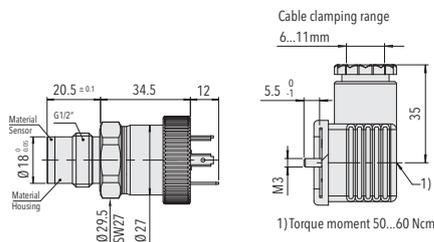
- Flush membrane with smooth and plain surface
- Completely welded sensor system
- Very compact design
- Accuracy NLH 0.1% FS typ.
- Excellent long-term stability

### Technical Data

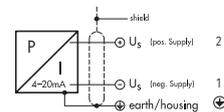
Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.4 % FS
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +85°C (Cable PVC 22: -5°C ... +60°C)

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Signal output	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
FPT1.0A	8235 71 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 1	2	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT2.5A	8235 75 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 2.5	5	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT4.0A	8235 76 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 4	8	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT6.0A	8235 77 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 6	12	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT10.0A	8235 78 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 10	20	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT16.0A	8235 79 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 16	32	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT25.0A	8235 80 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 25	50	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT40.0A	8235 81 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 40	80	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4
FPT100.0A	8235 83 2391 05 0000 0000 19 58 61	0 ... 100	200	4 ... 20 mA	± 0.4



FPT ... A Female electrical plug included

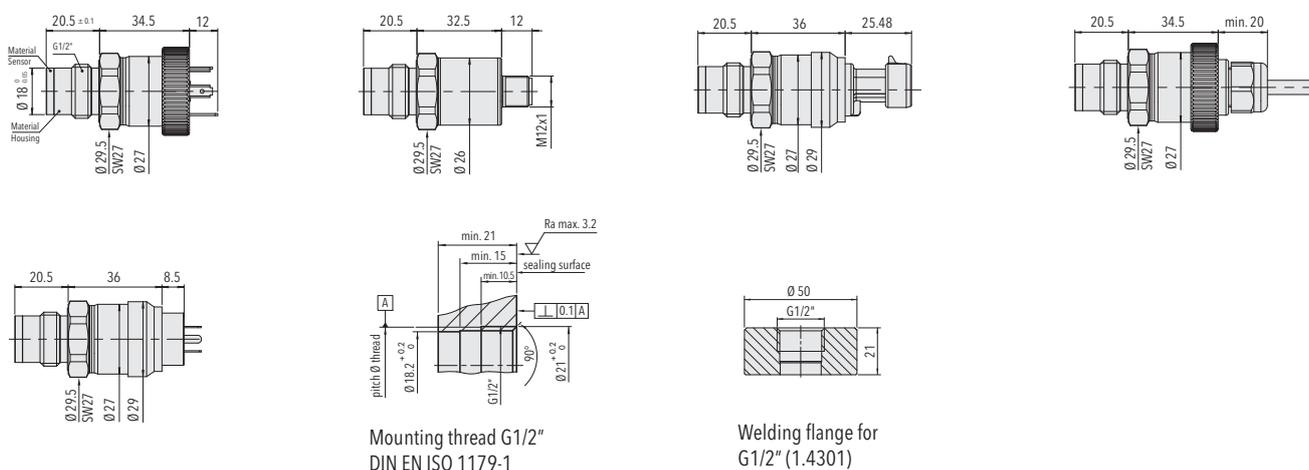


FPT ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

				8235 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	Pressure measurement range [bar]	Over pressure [bar]	Burst pressure [bar]		Pressure measurement range [psi]	Over pressure [psi]	Burst pressure [psi]					
	0 ... 1.0	2	3	<b>71</b>	0 ... 15	30	40	<b>G1</b>				
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	<b>75</b>	0 ... 30	70	100	<b>G5</b>				
	0 ... 4	8	12	<b>76</b>	0 ... 50	115	170	<b>G6</b>				
	0 ... 6	12	18	<b>77</b>	0 ... 100	150	260	<b>G7</b>				
	0 ... 10	20	30	<b>78</b>	0 ... 150	290	430	<b>G8</b>				
	0 ... 16	32	48	<b>79</b>	0 ... 250	450	690	<b>G9</b>				
	0 ... 25	50	75	<b>80</b>	0 ... 400	725	1080	<b>H0</b>				
	0 ... 40	80	120	<b>81</b>	0 ... 500	1100	1740	<b>H1</b>				
0 ... 100	200	300	<b>83</b>	0 ... 1450	2900	4350	<b>H3</b>					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure							<b>23</b>				
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/2" male, flush membrane								<b>91</b>			
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A (DIN 43650-A) Mat. PA						<b>05</b>	Male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack	<b>51</b>			
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pol., Mat. PA						<b>35</b>	Cable IP67 (cable length see "Accessories") Mat. PVC (cable gland PA6-3), -5°C ... +60°C <sup>2)</sup>	<b>22</b>			
	Male electrical plug, Industrial standard (contact distance 9.4 mm) Mat. PBT						<b>01</b>	Cable IP68 max. 3m, medium +10°C...+35°C, max. 1 bar relative	<b>68</b>			
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>		<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>							
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -9 V) / 20 mA			9 ... 30 VDC			<b>19</b>				
	0 ... 5 VDC	> 2.5 kΩ		< 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC			<b>14</b>				
	1 ... 6 VDC	> 5.0 kΩ		< 10 mA	10 ... 30 VDC			<b>16</b>				
	0 ... 10 VDC	> 5.0 kΩ		< 10 mA	15 ... 30 VDC			<b>17</b>				
0.5 ... 4.5 VDC	> 5.0 kΩ		< 10 mA	5 VDC ± 0.25 VDC ratiom.			<b>23</b>					
<b>Accessories</b>	Sealing Ring DIN 3869, Mat. FPM (FKM) -15°C ... +125°C						<b>61</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 -, Pin 3 out (Only for output 0...5VDC, 1...6VDC, 0...10VDC, 0.5...4.5VDC and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>97</b>			
	Sealing Ring DIN 3869, Mat. NBR, -25°C ... +100°C						<b>69</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 -, Pin 3 GR (Only for output 4...20mA and male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pol.) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>94</b>			
	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)/NBR, -40...90°C						<b>58</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (Only for male electrical plug Packard Metri Pack 3-pol.) <sup>2)</sup>	<b>99</b>			
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole						<b>33</b>	Membrane electropolished Ra=0.4µm	<b>EP</b>			
	Female electrical connector industrial standard						<b>34</b>	Cable length 1.5 m	<b>1M</b>			
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A) <sup>2)</sup>						<b>92</b>	Cable length 3.0 m	<b>3M</b>			
	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 out, Pin 2 -, Pin 3 + (only for output 14, 16, 17, 23 and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A) <sup>2)</sup>						<b>98</b>	Cable length 5.0 m	<b>5M</b>			

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Details see electrical connection



# CMP 8270

## CANopen Miniature Pressure Transmitter



### Features

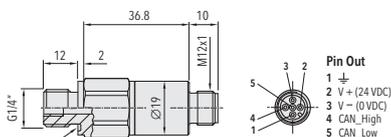
- Small and rugged construction
- Different accuracy classes
- Measurement of pressure and temperature
- CANopen bus protocol DS301/DS404 supports CAN 2.0A/B
- LSS (DS 305 V2.0)

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar	Media temperature	-50°C ... +135°C
Output signal	Bus protocol CANopen DS404	Ambient temperature	-40°C ... +125°C

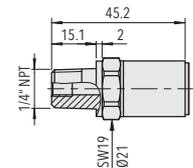
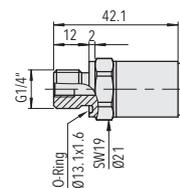
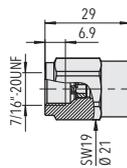
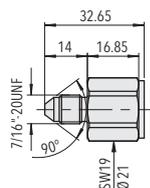
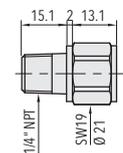
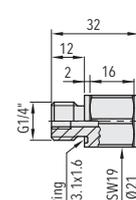
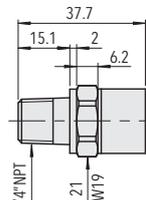
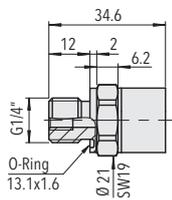
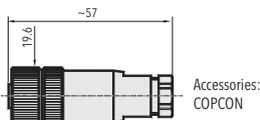
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
CMP4.0M	8270 76 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 4	12	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP6.0M	8270 77 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 6	12	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP10.0M	8270 78 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 10	20	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP16.0M	8270 79 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 16	32	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP25.0M	8270 80 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 25	50	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP40.0M	8270 81 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 40	80	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP100.0M	8270 83 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 100	200	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP250.0M	8270 74 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 250	500	8 ... 32	± 0.5
CMP400.0M	8270 84 2517 35 0000 0000 52 43	0 ... 400	800	8 ... 32	± 0.5



### CMP ... M

Pressure peak damping element integrated



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72614  
H73614

				8270 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>							
	0 ... 1 <sup>2)</sup>	2	25	<b>71</b>	0 ... 40	80	300	<b>81</b>		
	0 ... 1.6 <sup>2)</sup>	3.5	50	<b>73</b>	0 ... 60	120	400	<b>82</b>		
	0 ... 2.5 <sup>2)</sup>	5	50	<b>75</b>	0 ... 100	200	500	<b>83</b>		
	0 ... 4	12	100	<b>76</b>	0 ... 160	320	750	<b>85</b>		
	0 ... 6	12	100	<b>77</b>	0 ... 250	500	1000	<b>74</b>		
	0 ... 10	20	200	<b>78</b>	0 ... 400	800	1500	<b>84</b>		
	0 ... 16	32	200	<b>79</b>	0 ... 600	1200	2000	<b>86</b>		
	0 ... 25	50	300	<b>80</b>						
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %			<b>25</b>	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %			<b>45</b>		
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.15 %			<b>21</b>	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.15 %			<b>41</b>		
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.1 %			<b>24</b>	Absolute pressure, accuracy: 0.1 %			<b>44</b>		
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male (Seal)								<b>17</b>	
	1/4" NPT male								<b>30</b>	
	7/16"-20UNF male <sup>3)</sup>								<b>18</b>	
	7/16"-20UNF female, DIN3866 (valve opener) <sup>3)</sup>								<b>24</b>	
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA								<b>35</b>	
<b>Output signal</b>	CANopen bus protocol with pre-adjustment Node-ID = 1, baudrate = 20 kbps								<b>52</b>	
	CANopen bus protocol with pre-adjustment, Node-ID: 1, automatic baudrate detection								<b>53</b>	
<b>Accessories</b>	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole								<b>33</b>	
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm								<b>40</b>	
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.3 mm								<b>43</b>	
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.5 mm								<b>45</b>	

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Only with pressure connection 17 (G1/4") or 30 (1/4"NPT)

<sup>3)</sup> Only for relative pressure measurement, max. allowable pressure range 40 bar



### CANopen Features

- CiA conformance tested
- All CiA bus speeds: 10kbit/s...1Mbit/s
- Autobaud
- Supports 11/29 bit identifiers: CAN 2.0 A/B
- Frequency of measurement and transmission upto 1kHz
- Moving average filter: 1ms...65s (pressure)
- Additional PDO mode: delta and limit triggered
- All standardised data types for PDO's Floating point, integer with 32, 24, 16 bits
- Eligible, prefix adjustable units pressure: bar, Pa, psi, mmHg, mmWg, atm, at; temperature: °C, °F, K
- Auto-zero function
- Auto-Start-Mode for operation without master
- 4 Pressure - and 4 temperature tresholds with 8 free definable CAN messages
- Separate storage of parameters for communication and application
- Flash-Update
- Baudrate detection

### CANopen- Bus Protocol

- Output signal: CAN BUS (ISO 118982)
- CANopen: DS301 V4.0
- Device profile: DS404 V1.2
- Baudrate (Autobaude): 10kbit/s...1Mbit/s
- Error control: Nodeguarding, Heartbeat
- Node ID: LSS (DSP 305 V2.0) fully implemented, proprietary
- No. of PDO's: 4 TX
- PDO modes: event-/time-triggered, remotely requested, sync (cyclic/acyclic)
- PDO linking: yes
- PDO mapping: yes
- No. of SDO's: 1 server
- Emergency message: yes

# DPC 8380

## Display Pressure Switch

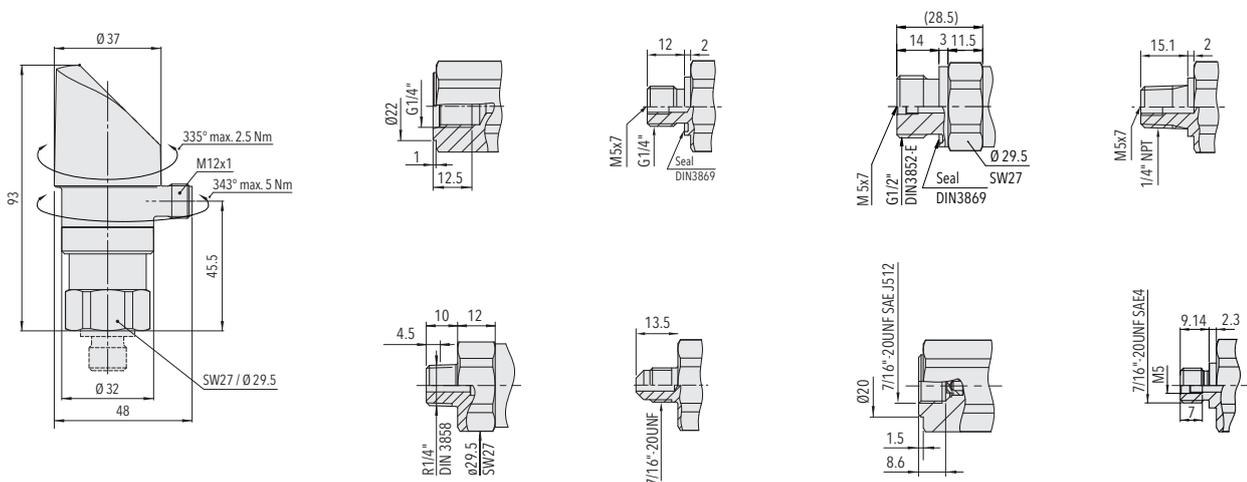


### Features

- Analogue output switchable mA or V
- 2 Switching outputs PNP
- Relative or absolute pressure measurement, measuring principle thick film on ceramic
- Parametrisation also via NFC-smartphone App (Android)
- Display and electrical connection are independently rotatable 335°/343°

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Media temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	Pressure unit for display	bar, psi, MPa, kPa, m WC, mm WC
Switching output	2 transistors PNP	Logger	Ring buffer: 3518 data points Sampling time: 0.1 ... 999.9 s, Off (0)
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		



Pressure peak damping element: see 'Accessories' or data sheet H72258

 Data sheet  
Instructions

H72320  
H73320

				8380 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range</b> <sup>1)</sup>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [psi]</b>					
	0 ... 1	2	4.8	<b>71</b>	0 ... 15	45	70	<b>G1</b>				
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	<b>73</b>	0 ... 20	45	70	<b>G3</b>				
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	<b>75</b>	0 ... 30	60	90	<b>G5</b>				
	0 ... 4	8	12	<b>76</b>	0 ... 50	100	150	<b>G6</b>				
	0 ... 6	12	15	<b>77</b>	0 ... 100	200	250	<b>G7</b>				
	0 ... 10	20	25	<b>78</b>	0 ... 150	300	375	<b>G8</b>				
	0 ... 16	32	40	<b>79</b>	0 ... 250	500	625	<b>G9</b>				
	0 ... 25	50	75	<b>80</b>	0 ... 400	800	1200	<b>H0</b>				
	0 ... 40	80	100	<b>81</b>	0 ... 500	1000	1250	<b>H1</b>				
	0 ... 60	120	180	<b>82</b>	0 ... 1000	2000	3000	<b>H2</b>				
	0 ... 100	200	300	<b>83</b>	0 ... 1500	3000	4500	<b>H3</b>				
	<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, 1.4305, accuracy: 0.5 %			<b>57</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4305, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>3)</sup>				<b>87</b>		
Relative pressure, 1.4404/1.4435, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>4)</sup>				<b>59</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4404/1.4435, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>3) 4)</sup>				<b>89</b>			
Relative pressure, 1.4462, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>4)</sup>				<b>52</b>	Absolute pressure, 1.4462, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>3) 4)</sup>				<b>82</b>			
Relative pressure, Titanium Grade 5, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>4)</sup>				<b>53</b>	Absolute pressure, Titanium Grade 5, accuracy: 0.5 % <sup>3) 4)</sup>				<b>83</b>			
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" female			<b>10</b>	R1/4" male ISO 7-1 (DIN 2999) <sup>4)</sup>				<b>19</b>			
	G1/4" male			<b>17</b>	7/16"-20UNF male, DIN3866 <sup>4)</sup>				<b>18</b>			
	G1/2" male DIN3852-E <sup>4)</sup>			<b>41</b>	7/16"-20UNF female SAE J512 with valve opener <sup>4)</sup>				<b>24</b>			
	1/4" NPT male <sup>4)</sup>			<b>30</b>	7/16"-20UNF female SAE4 <sup>4)</sup>				<b>42</b>			
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole, Mat. PA (Accessories P3, P4)											<b>32</b>
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA (Accessories P1, P2)											<b>35</b>
<b>Output signal</b>	Switching output PNP, current output 4 ... 20 mA; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3											<b>PA</b>
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 1 ... 6 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3											<b>PU</b>
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 0 ... 10 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3											<b>PV</b>
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 0 ... 5 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3											<b>PW</b>
	Switching output PNP; output detail see accessory P4											<b>PS</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	Pin configuration 5-pole.; 1: U+, 2: analogue, 3: U-, 4: SP1, 5: SP2											<b>P1</b>
	Pin configuration 5-pole.; 1: U+, 2: SP2, 3: U-, 4: SP1, 5: analogue											<b>P2</b>
	Pin configuration 4-pole.; 1: U+, 2: analogue, 3: U-, 4: SP1											<b>P3</b>
	Pin configuration 4-pole.; 1: U+, 2: SP2, 3: U-, 4: SP1											<b>P4</b>
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)											<b>40</b>
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)											<b>44</b>
	Seal FPM, -18°C ... +125°C											<b>61</b>
	Seal EPDM, -40°C ... +125°C											<b>63</b>
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole <sup>5)</sup>											<b>33</b>
	Parametrisation standard (see table Parameter)											<b>Z5</b>
	Parametrisation according to customer specifications (see table Parameter)											<b>ZC</b>

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>3)</sup> Absolute ranges max. 40 bar

<sup>4)</sup> Please ask us

<sup>5)</sup> For electrical connections 32 and 35

# DPS 8381

## Display Pressure Switch

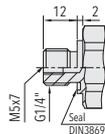
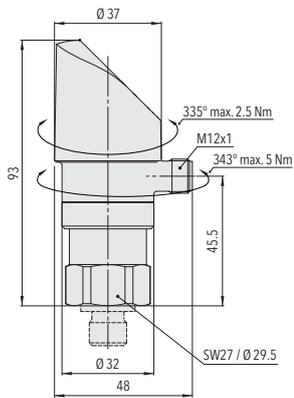


### Features

- Analogue output switchable mA or V
- 2 Switching outputs PNP
- Parametrisation also via NFC-smartphone App (Android)
- Threefold overpressure resistance, measuring principle thin film on steel
- Display and electrical connection are independently rotatable 335°/343°

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Measuring range	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	Pressure unit for display	bar, psi, MPa, kPa, m WC, mm WC
Switching output	2 transistors PNP	Logger	Ring buffer: 3518 data points Sampling time: 0.1 ... 999.9 s, Off (0)
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		



Pressure peak damping element: see 'Accessories' or data sheet H72258

 Data sheet  
Instructions

H72321  
H73320

Additional dimensions see data sheet

				8381 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	
Measuring range <sup>1)</sup>	Pressure measurement range [bar]	Over pressure [bar]	Burst pressure [bar]	Pressure measurement range [psi]	Over pressure [psi]	Burst pressure [psi]							
		0 ... 2.5	7.5	50	75	0 ... 30	90	700	G5				
	0 ... 4	12	60	76	0 ... 50	150	850	G6					
	0 ... 6	18	100	77	0 ... 100	300	1450	G7					
	0 ... 10	30	200	78	0 ... 150	450	2500	G8					
	0 ... 16	48	200	79	0 ... 200	600	2500	GA					
	0 ... 25	75	300	80	0 ... 250	750	2500	G9					
	0 ... 40	120	300	81	0 ... 300	900	4000	HA					
	0 ... 60	180	400	82	0 ... 400	1200	4000	H0					
	0 ... 100	300	500	83	0 ... 500	1500	4000	H1					
	0 ... 160	480	750	85	0 ... 1000	3000	5000	H2					
	0 ... 250	750	1000	74	0 ... 1500	4500	7000	H3					
	0 ... 400	1000	2000	84	0 ... 2000	6000	10000	H5					
	0 ... 600	1500	2500	86	0 ... 3000	9000	14500	G4					
					0 ... 5000	12500	21750	H4					
					0 ... 7500	18750	29000	H6					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %												25
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male												17
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug M12x1, 4-pole, Mat. PA (Accessories P3, P4)												32
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, Mat. PA (Accessories P1, P2)												35
<b>Output signal</b>	Switching output PNP, current output 4 ... 20 mA; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3												PA
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 1 ... 6 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3												PU
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 0 ... 10 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3												PV
	Switching output PNP, voltage output 0 ... 5 VDC; output detail see accessories P1, P2, P3												PW
	Switching output PNP; output detail see accessory P4												PS
<b>Accessories</b>	Pin configuration 5-pole.; 1: U+, 2: analogue, 3: U-, 4: SP1, 5: SP2												P1
	Pin configuration 5-pole.; 1: U+, 2: SP2, 3: U-, 4: SP1, 5: analogue												P2
	Pin configuration 4-pole.; 1: U+, 2: analogue, 3: U-, 4: SP1												P3
	Pin configuration 4-pole.; 1: U+, 2: SP2, 3: U-, 4: SP1												P4
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)												40
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm (for pressure connections 17 and 30)												44
	Seal FPM, -18°C ... +125°C												61
	Seal EPDM, -40°C ... +125°C												63
	Seal NBR, -25°C ... +100°C												83
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole <sup>3)</sup>												33
	Parametrisation standard (see table Parameter)												ZS
	Parametrisation according to customer specifications (see table Parameter)												ZC

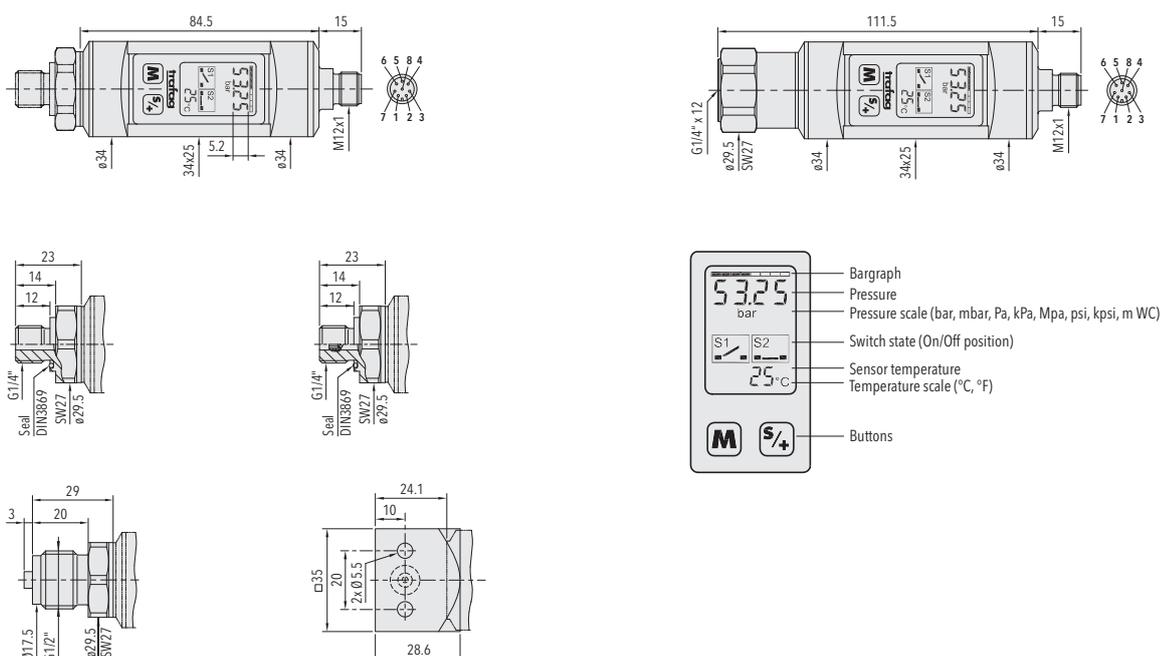
<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>3)</sup> For electrical connections 32 and 35



				8864 . XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>						
	0 ... 1	2	30	71					
	0 ... 2.5	5	100	75					
	0 ... 4	8	100	76					
	0 ... 6	12	100	77					
	0 ... 10	20	200	78					
	0 ... 16	32	200	79					
	0 ... 25	50	300	80					
	0 ... 40	80	300	81					
	0 ... 60	120	500	82					
	0 ... 100	200	500	83					
	0 ... 250	500	1000	74					
	0 ... 400	800	1500	84					
	0 ... 600	1200	2000	86					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure				23				
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male (Seal DIN3869 and pressure peak damping element)				15				
	G1/4" male (seal DIN3869)				17				
	G1/4" female				10				
	G1/2" male DIN16288-B (Manometer)				11				
	Flange connection				41				
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug M12x1, 8-poles					38			
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>						
	4 ... 20mA	≤ 250W	11 ... 32 VDC		19				
	0 ... 10 VDC	≥ 5.0 kW	15 ... 30 VDC		17				
<b>Accessories</b>	2 Relays Female electrical connector: M12x1, 8-pol., incl. 2m PUR-cable Ordering code: DCS CON								23

<sup>1)</sup> Customized pressure ranges upon request



# N 8202

## Navitrag



### Features

- Excellent long-term stability
- Protection IP65
- EMC protection, IEC 61000
- Excellent resistance to pressure peaks and dynamic pressure changes

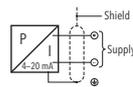
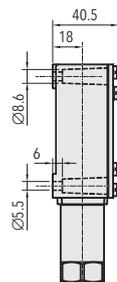
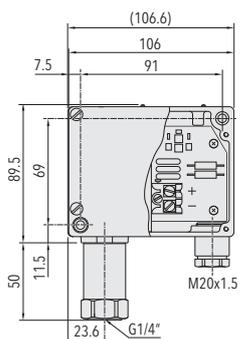
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 1.0 to 0 ... 600 bar	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		

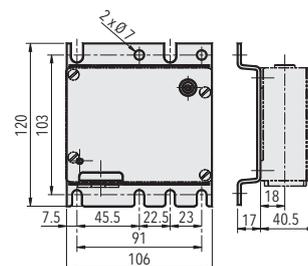
Data sheet H72206  
Instructions H70722

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
N1.0	8202 71 2210	0 ... 1	3	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N2.5	8202 75 2210	0 ... 2.5	6	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N4.0	8202 76 2210	0 ... 4	10	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N6.0	8202 77 2210	0 ... 6	15	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N10.0	8202 78 2210	0 ... 10	20	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N16.0	8202 79 2210	0 ... 16	32	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N25.0	8202 80 2210	0 ... 25	80	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N40.0	8202 81 2210	0 ... 40	80	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N100.0	8202 83 2210	0 ... 100	200	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N250.0	8202 74 2210	0 ... 250	500	12 ... 34	± 0.5
N400.0	8202 84 2210	0 ... 400	800	12 ... 34	± 0.5



N ... (4 ... 20 mA)



Mounting plate MB31 see chapter 'Accessories'

# ND 8204

## Differential Pressure Transmitter



### Features

- High zero point stability
- High resistance to pressure cycling
- EMC protection, IEC 61000

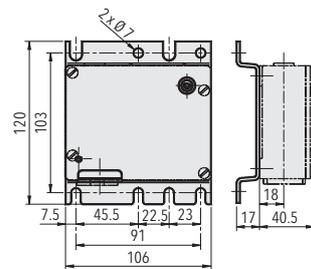
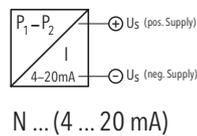
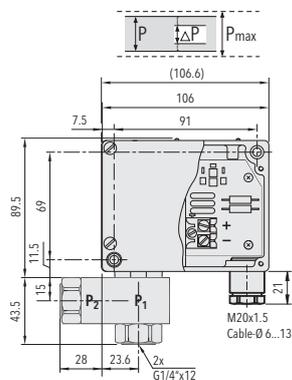
### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thin film on steel	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Measuring range	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 16 bar	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA (P1-P2)	Approval / conformity	BV, DNV, RINA
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.8 % FS typ		

Data sheet	H72218
Instructions	H73218

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Differential pressure (measuring range) [bar]	Maximum system pressure [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
ND1.0	8204 71 2210	0 ... 1.0	2.5	6	12 ... 34	± 0.8
ND1.5	8204 55 2210	-1 ... 1.5	6	15	12 ... 34	± 0.8
ND2.5	8204 75 2210	0 ... 2.5	6	32	12 ... 34	± 0.8
ND5	8204 58 2210	-1 ... 5.0	16	32	12 ... 34	± 0.8
ND6	8204 77 2210	0 ... 6.0	16	32	12 ... 34	± 0.8



Mounting plate MB31 see chapter 'Accessories'

# Potentially hazardous areas: Ex-approved products for pressure measurement



Trafag offers a wide range of EX-, ATEX- and IECEx approved products for pressure and temperature monitoring.



**i** Further information see "Terminology"

**Ex brochure** H70659

## EXNA 8854

### Ex Pressure Transmitter



#### Features

- Ex ATEX / IECEx
- Pressure ranges from 100 mbar
- Versions with frontal flush diaphragm
- Media temperature to 150°C
- EMC protection, IEC 61000

Technical Data	
Measuring principle	Piezoresistive
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 1000 bar
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA
Media temperature	T3: -40°C ... +150°C T4: -40°C ... +100°C T6: -40°C ... +50°C
Approval / conformity	Ex according to standards, IEC/EN 60079-0 /-11/-26, EN 50303
Type of protection	Ex II 1G Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6 Ga II 1D Ex ia IIIC IP6x T145 ... T70°C I M1 Ex ia I

**Data sheet** H72334

# EXNA 8852/8853

## Ex Pressure Transmitter

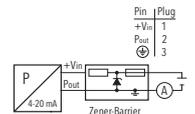
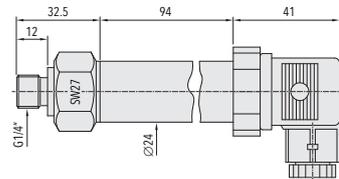


### Features

- Explosion-proof Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6
- Pressure ranges from 100 mbar
- Versions with frontal flush diaphragm
- Media temperature to 150°C
- Option: Lightning protection (IEC 61000-4-5), 10kA (8/20 μs)

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Piezoresistive
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 1000 bar
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA
Media temperature	T3: -25°C ... +150°C T4: -25°C ... +100°C T6: -25°C ... +55°C
Approval / conformity	GL, KRS



EXNA ... A (4 ... 20 mA)

Data sheet

H72227

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Supply [VDC]	Accuracy @ 25°C typ. [%]
EXNA0.2A	8852 68 P515 04 0000 0000 19 58 T4	0 ... 0.2	3	10 ... 30	±0.5

# EXNAL 8858

## Ex Tauchdrucktransmitter



### Features

- Pressure ranges from 100 mbar
- PUR or Teflon cables
- Chemical resistant material, e.g. titanium
- Explosion-proof Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6
- Option: Lightning protection (IEC 61000-4-5), 10kA (8/20 μs)

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Piezoresistive
Measuring range	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA
Media temperature	T4/T6: -5°C ... +50°C
Approval / conformity	GL, KRS
Type of protection	Ex ia IIC T3 ... T6

Data sheet

H72231



				8292 . XX				XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>					
	0 ... 0.4 <sup>2)</sup>	1.2	25	<b>69</b>	0 ... 40	80	300	<b>81</b>				
	0 ... 0.6 <sup>2)</sup>	1.5	25	<b>70</b>	0 ... 60	120	500	<b>82</b>				
	0 ... 1.0 <sup>2)</sup>	2.0	25	<b>71</b>	0 ... 100	200	500	<b>83</b>				
	0 ... 1.6	3.5	80	<b>73</b>	0 ... 160	320	1000	<b>85</b>				
	0 ... 2.5	5	100	<b>75</b>	0 ... 250	500	1000	<b>74</b>				
	0 ... 4	8	100	<b>76</b>	0 ... 400	800	1500	<b>84</b>				
	0 ... 6	12	100	<b>77</b>	0 ... 600	1000	2000	<b>86</b>				
	0 ... 10	20	200	<b>78</b>	0 ... 1000	1600	3000	<b>88</b>				
	0 ... 16	32	200	<b>79</b>	0 ... 1600	3000	4000	<b>89</b>				
0 ... 25	50	300	<b>80</b>	0 ... 2000	3000	4000	<b>90</b>					
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3% (> 1 bar)			<b>23</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5 %, wetted parts hydrogen compatible <sup>7)</sup>			<b>35</b>				
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5% (> 1 bar)			<b>25</b>	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.3 %, wetted parts hydrogen compatible <sup>7)</sup>			<b>33</b>				
	Relative pressure, accuracy: 0.5% (≤ 1 bar)			<b>26</b>								
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/4" male <sup>3)</sup>			<b>17</b>	R1/4" male <sup>3)</sup>			<b>19</b>				
	G1/4" female <sup>3)</sup>			<b>10</b>	1/4" NPT male <sup>3)</sup>			<b>30</b>				
	G1/2" male <sup>3)</sup>			<b>21</b>	M18x1.5 male (conical seal: 58°) <sup>4)</sup>			<b>29</b>				
	G1/2" male DIN16288-8 (Manometer) <sup>3)</sup>			<b>11</b>								
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Male electrical plug EN 175301-803-A, plastic (only zones 1, 2 (gas) and 20, 21 (dust))										<b>05</b>	
	Male electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, metal										<b>35</b>	
	Male electrical plug MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal <sup>5)</sup>										<b>02</b>	
	Male electrical plug Binder 723, 5-pole, metal										<b>14</b>	
	Cable with shield, material FDR 25 (Raychem), 4 x 0.5mm <sup>2</sup> (cable length see "Accessories") - not ship approved										<b>78</b>	
	Cable intrinsically safe with shield, material PVC, 2 x 0.75mm <sup>2</sup> (-40...+80°C), (cable length see "Accessories") - not ship approved										<b>80</b>	
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>			<b>I (supply)</b>		<b>U (supply)</b>					
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -10 V) / 20 mA			10 ... 30 VDC		10 ... 30 VDC					<b>19</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A), plastic (only zones 1, 2 (gas) and 20, 21 (dust))			<b>58</b>	Cable length 1.5 m <sup>6)</sup>			<b>1M</b>				
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, plastic (only zones 1, 2 (gas) and 20, 21 (dust))			<b>33</b>	Cable length 3.0 m <sup>6)</sup>			<b>3M</b>				
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, plastic (only zones 1, 2 (gas) and 20, 21 (dust))			<b>33</b>	Cable length 5.0 m <sup>6)</sup>			<b>5M</b>				
	Female electrical plug M12x1, 5-pole, metal			<b>35</b>	Special electrical connection: Pin 1 + , Pin 2 - (only for output signal 4...20mA and male electrical plug EN175301-803-A / DIN43650-A)			<b>92</b>				
	Female electrical connector MIL-C 26482, 6-pole, metal			<b>32</b>	Zener barrier 28V/93mA; R ≈ 300Ω: Ordering no ZEN28VDC							
	Female electrical connector Binder 723, 5-pole, metal			<b>37</b>	Damping elements and snubber see data sheet H72258							
	Pressure peak damping element ø 0.4 mm			<b>44</b>								
	Pressure peak damping element ø 1.0 mm			<b>40</b>								

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Only with sensor 26 (0.5%)

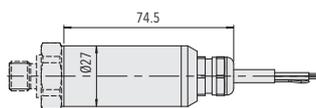
<sup>3)</sup> For pressure ranges ≤ 600 bar

<sup>4)</sup> For pressure ranges > 600 bar

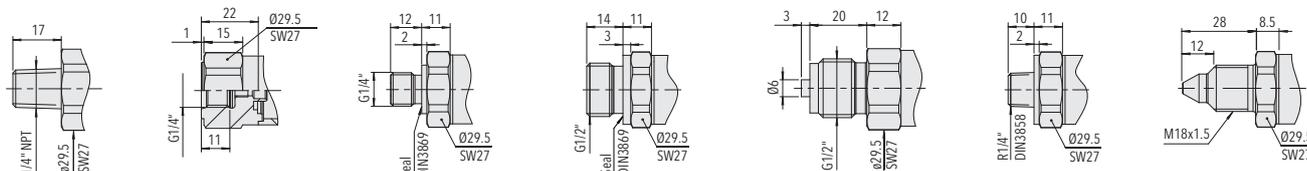
<sup>5)</sup> For pressure ranges < 40 bar upon request

<sup>6)</sup> Other cable lengths upon request

<sup>7)</sup> Pressure ranges 0 ... 40 to 0 ... 1000 bar



Additional dimensions see data sheet



# EXL 8432

## Ex Submersible Pressure Transmitter

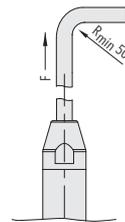
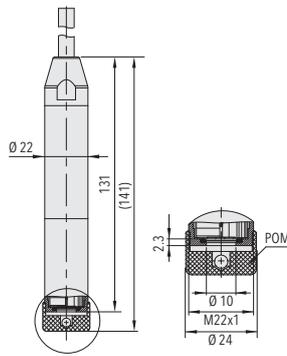
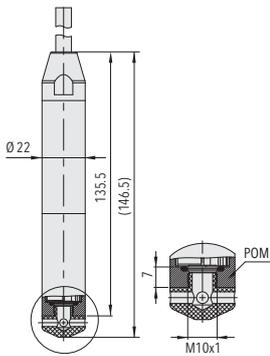


### Features

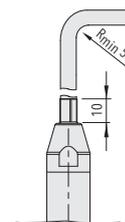
- II 1G Ex ia IIC T4/T6 Ga  
I M1 Ex ia I Ma
- Good media compatibility
- Cable PUR/PE or FEP
- EMC protection, IEC 61000

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Thick film on ceramic	Media temperature	T4: -20°C ... +70°C T6: -20°C ... +65°C
Measuring range	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 10 bar	Ambient temperature	T4: -20°C ... +70°C T6: -20°C ... +65°C
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA	Approval / conformity	GL, KRS Ex ATEX/IECEX, EN 60079-0/ EN 60079-11/EN 60079-26/ EN 50303
Accuracy @ 25°C typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		



PUR



PE/FEP

## Ordering information/type code

				8432 .	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX	XX
<b>Measuring range <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Pressure measurement range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>							
	0 ... 0.2	1.2	2	68						
	0 ... 0.4	1.2	2	69						
	0 ... 0.6	2	3	70						
	0 ... 1.0	3.2	4.8	71						
	0 ... 1.6	3.2	4.8	73						
	0 ... 2.5	5	7.5	75						
	0 ... 4	8	12	76						
	0 ... 6	12	15	77						
0 ... 10	20	25	78							
<b>Sensor</b>	Relative pressure > 400 mbar, Accuracy: 0.3%			23						
	Relative pressure ≤ 400 mbar, Accuracy: 0.5%			26						
<b>Pressure connection</b>	Type 1, female, M 10x1, 1.4404/1.4435				46					
	Type 2, male, M 22x1, 1.4404/1.4435				48					
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Cable with shield: PUR ø 6 mm, 5x0.22mm <sup>2 2) 3)</sup>						22			
	Cable with shield: FEP ø 6 mm, 5x0.22mm <sup>2 2) 3)</sup>						32			
	Cable with shield: PE ø 6 mm, 5x0.22mm <sup>2 2) 3)</sup>						42			
<b>Output signal</b>	<b>Signal output</b>	<b>Load resistance</b>	<b>I (supply)</b>	<b>U (supply)</b>						
	4 ... 20mA	(U <sub>supply</sub> -10 V) / 20 mA		10 ... 30 VDC					19	
<b>Accessories</b>	Seal FKM									61
	Seal EPDM									63
	Zener barrier 28V/93mA; R ≈ 300Ω; Ordering no ZEN28VDC									

<sup>1)</sup> Extended overpressure as well as customized pressure ranges upon request

<sup>2)</sup> Please specify cable length when ordering (cable lengths > 50 m up to 120 m upon request)

<sup>3)</sup> For level measurement applications on ships under certification GL (German Lloyd), the cable of such transmitters must be installed inside the tank only

# Pressure sensors

Pressure sensors provide the basis for the outstanding reliability and durability of Trafag pressure transmitters. Developed and produced by Trafag, these pressure sensors are also available to third parties for special OEM solutions. Trafag pressure sensors lend themselves extremely well to adaptation, providing the basis for seamless integration into OEM applications. Trafag's specialists work together with customers to develop tailor-made solutions. Success is assured by combining professional project management – from drafting the requirements specification right through to start of production – with a team of experienced application engineers.



## OEM Pressure sensor 8810



### Features

- Thin-film-on-steel sensor technology
- Excellent long-term stability
- Further versions available

### Technical Data

Sensor material	1.4542/630
Output signal (10 VDC supply)	1.2 ... 2.8 mV/V
Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +100°C

### Product description

Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % d.S. typ.]	Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % d.S. typ.]
0 ... 40	80	10 ... 15	0.07	0 ... 400	800	10 ... 15	0.07
0 ... 100	200	10 ... 15	0.07	0 ... 600	1000	10 ... 15	0.07
0 ... 250	500	10 ... 15	0.07				



Data sheet

H72205

# OEM Pressure sensor 8421



## Features

- Thick film on ceramic sensor technology
- Excellent long-term stability

## Technical Data

Sensor material	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> , 316L (1.4435, 1.4404)
Output signal (10 VDC supply)	2.3 ... 3.5 mV/V
Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +100°C

## Product description

Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % d.S. typ.]	Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % d.S. typ.]
0 ... 1.6	3.2	20	0.25	0 ... 25	50	20	0.25
0 ... 4	10	20	0.25	0 ... 40	80	20	0.25
0 ... 6	12	20	0.25	0 ... 60	120	20	0.25
0 ... 10	20	20	0.25	0 ... 100	200	20	0.25
0 ... 16	32	20	0.25				



Data sheet

H72233

# Transducer 8822



## Features

- Thin-film-on-steel sensor technology
- Smallest design
- Excellent long-term stability

## Technical Data

Sensor material	1.4542/630
Output signal (ratiometric)	1.7 ... 2 mV/V
Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +125°C

## Product description

Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % FS typ.]	Range [bar]	Max. working pressure [bar]	U-supply [VDC]	Accuracy NLH (BSL) [± % FS typ.]
0 ... 6	12	10 ... 15	0.5	0 ... 100	200	10 ... 15	0.5
0 ... 10	20	10 ... 15	0.5	0 ... 160	320	10 ... 15	0.5
0 ... 16	32	10 ... 15	0.5	0 ... 250	500	10 ... 15	0.5
0 ... 25	50	10 ... 15	0.5	0 ... 400	800	10 ... 15	0.5
0 ... 40	80	10 ... 15	0.5	0 ... 600	1000	10 ... 15	0.5
0 ... 60	120	10 ... 15	0.5				



Data sheet

H72315

# Customer specific design for OEMs

If the requirements of an application cannot be met with an existing product, Trafag is able to efficiently adapt its standard products to the specific needs of customers and to develop special OEM solutions. Thanks to their modular design, Trafag products can be efficiently customized to fit seamlessly into the targeted environment, providing the high performance and reliability of all Trafag products which are based on the proprietary sensor technologies.

A team of experienced and highly skilled engineers in development and production guarantees excellent products. An efficient project management minimizes risks and ensures a short time to market.

## Tank pressure transmitter with temperature sensor



### Features

- For fuel density measurement
- Based on established thick-film-on-ceramic technology

### Technical Data

Pressure range	-100 ... 900 mbar
Output signal	Digital signal
Electrical connection	PCB connector
Media temperature	-25°C ... +85°C

To determine the fuel density in petrol tanks, the pressure signal from a ceramics sensor element and the signal from an integrated PTC temperature sensor are processed in the Trafag ASIC electronics to calculate the density. The digital output signal is used in a chip-to-chip communication with the control unit. The key advantages of this cost-effective solution are the very compact design and the low project risk due to the use of well-proven sensing elements.

## Crank case pressure transmitter



### Features

- For low pressure measurement
- Crank case on large diesel engines

### Technical Data

Pressure range (relative)	0 ... 124 mbar
Output signal (ratiometric)	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC
Electrical connection	DIN72585
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +105°C

In large diesel engines the crank case pressure is an important indicator for the condition (wear) of the piston rings of diesel engines. Alternative technologies to detect the wear of piston rings only react after the piston ring is already defective while the small pressure changes give early indication of possible increased wear. A pressure transmitter in this application must withstand harsh conditions in terms of vibration and temperature and must maintain a high accuracy over a long lifetime. Trafag developed a new transmitter based on the well-tried EPN series, but extending the measurement range the thin-film-on-steel technology way beyond state-of-the-art towards low pressure down to 0...124 mbar. Due to the experience and expertise of Trafag in this field, the accuracy of the transmitter is high and stable over a long time in operational conditions.

# Transmitter 8 x overpressure safety, 0.3 % accuracy



Technical Data	
Temperature range	-40°C ... +125°C
Pressure range (relative)	0 ... 10 bar
Burst pressure min.	300 bar
Accuracy @ +25°C	± 0.3 % FS typ.

In water pump applications extreme pressure peaks often occur and can damage pressure transmitters. To avoid failures due to these pressure peaks, Trafag developed a transmitter with 8x overpressure safety and an accuracy of 0.3 % through extended calibration, selection of sensor elements and using high-performance electronics.

# On-board pressure transmitter OPT



Technical Data	
Sensor material	1.4542/630
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +100°C
Sensor temperature max.	-25°C ... +100°C
Output signal (ratiometric)	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC

The on-board transmitter for applications requiring a very compact solution directly applied to the pcb offers a wide media temperature and the excellent long-term stability of the thin-film-on-steel sensor technology. The high overpressure safety and the fully welded design allow the use in critical and very demanding applications.

# Technical data pressure transmitters

	NAT 8252	NAH 8253	NAH 8254	NAE 8256	NSL 8257
<b>Main characteristics</b>					
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 10 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 150 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 2.5 bar 0 ... 3 to 0 ... 30 psi
<b>Accuracy</b>					
<b>TEB typ. @ -25 ... +85°C</b>	± 1.75 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	0.5 %: ± 1.75 % FS typ. 0.3 %: ± 1.0 % FS typ.	0.5 ... 2 % FS typ.
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ.</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ.	0.5 %: ± 0.5 % FS typ. 0.3 %: ± 0.3 % FS typ.	0.15 ... 0.8 % FS typ.
<b>NLH @ 25°C (BSL) typ.</b>	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ.	0.5 %: ± 0.2 % FS typ. 0.3 %: ± 0.2 % FS typ.	0.2 % FS typ.
<b>TC zero point and span typ.</b>	± 0.03 % .FS/K typ.	± 0.01 % FS/K typ. ± 0.002 % FS/K typ.	± 0.01 % .FS/K typ.	0.5 %: ± 0.03 % FS/K typ. 0.3 %: ± 0.01 % FS/K typ.	0.002 ... 0.02 % FS typ./K
<b>Electrical data</b>					
<b>Output signal</b>	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric	4 ... 20 mA, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.1 ... 10.1 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric, Switching output: 1 or 2 PNP transistors	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric
<b>Rise time</b>	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure
<b>Switch-on-delay</b>	100 ms	1 s	100 ms	100 ms	1 s
<b>Environmental conditions</b>					
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
<b>Media temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
<b>Protection</b>	IP65, IP67	Min. IP65	IP65, IP67	IP65, IP67	Min. IP65
<b>Vibration</b>	15 g RMS (20...2000 Hz) 25 g sin (80...2000 Hz), 1 oct./min, (1x @ 25°C)	40 g (20...2000 Hz)	15 g RMS (20...2000 Hz) 25 g sin (80...2000 Hz), 1 oct./min, (1x @ 25°C)	15 g RMS (20...2000 Hz) 25 g sin (80...2000 Hz), 1 oct./min, (1x @ 25°C)	25 g (20...2000 Hz)
<b>Shock</b>	50 g / 11 ms 100 g / 6 ms	100 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms 100 g / 6 ms	50 g / 11 ms	100 g / 11 ms
<b>EMC Protection</b>					
<b>Emission</b>	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-4	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-4
<b>Immunity</b>	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2
<b>Mechanical data</b>					
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)
<b>Sealing</b>	FPM/EPDM/NBR	FKM 70 Sh	FPM/EPDM/NBR	FPM/NBR/EPDM	FKM 70 Sh
<b>Weight</b>	~ 50 g	~ 50 g	~ 50 g	~ 50 g	~ 50 g

	<b>ECT 8472</b>	<b>ECT 0.3 % (0.5 %, 1.0 %) 8473</b>	<b>ECTR 8471</b>	<b>ECTN 8477</b>	<b>EPI 8287</b>	<b>EPN/EPNCR 8298</b>
	Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel
	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 60 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1000 psi	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 500 psi	-1 ... 9 to 0 ... 40 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 400 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 5000 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 2500 bar
	± 3.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ. ± 2.0 % FS typ.	± 3.0 % FS typ.	± 3.0 % FS typ.	± 1.75 % FS typ.	± 2.0 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.
	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. (± 0.5 % FS typ., ± 1 % FS typ.)	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.
	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 FS typ. (± 0.3 FS typ.)	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.
	± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.02 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ. ± 0.005 % FS/K typ.
	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC	4 ... 20 mA 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric
	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure
	Max. 1.5 s	Max. 1.5 s	Max. 1.5 s	100 ms	100 ms	
	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +125°C
	Min. IP65	Min. IP65	Min. IP65	min. IP65	IP65	IP65, IP67, IP69K
	4 g (10...2000 Hz)	4 g (10...2000 Hz)	4 g (10...2000 Hz)	20 g (10...2000 Hz)	15 g RMS (20...2000 Hz) 25 g sin (80...2000 Hz), 1 oct./min, (1x @ 25°C)	10 g (50...2000 Hz) 15 g (50...2000 Hz) 15 g RMS / 20 g RMS
	50 g / 8 ms	50 g / 8 ms	50 g / 8 ms	50 g / 3 ms	500 g / 1 ms acc. to EN 60068-2-27	50 g / 3 ms
	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-4
	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2
	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303)	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)
	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4305 (AISI303)	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4301 (AISI304)
	FKM 70 Sh, CR, EPDM	FKM 70 Sh, CR, EPDM	FKM 70 Sh, CR, EPDM	FKM 70 Sh, EPDM	FPM/EPDM/NBR	FKM 70 Sh
	~ 110 g	~ 110 g	~ 110 g	~ 110 g	~ 80 ... 110 g	~ 80...110 g

# Technical data electronic pressure switches

	EPN-S 8320	DPC 8380	DPS 8381	DCS 8864		
<b>Main characteristics</b>						
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Thick film on ceramic	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel		
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar 0 ... 30 to 0 ... 7500 psi adjustable 50 ... 100 % FS	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar		
<b>Accuracy</b>						
<b>TEB typ. @ -25 ... +85°C</b>		± 2.0 % FS typ.	± 1.75 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.		
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ. (Switchpoint)</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.		
<b>NLH @ 25°C (BSL) typ.</b>		± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ.	± 0.25 % FS typ.		
<b>TC zero point and span typ.</b>		± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ.	± 0.01 % FS/K typ.		
<b>Electrical data</b>						
<b>Output signal</b>	Transistor (open source)	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, switchable mA or V	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 10 VDC 2 Relays, electrically isolated 30W (max. 1A), 36 VAC/ DC		
<b>Rise time</b>				Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure		
<b>Switch-on-delay</b>		Typ. 200 ms	Typ. 200 ms			
<b>Environmental conditions</b>						
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	Standard: -25°C ... +85°C Option: -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +80°C (LCD display -10°C ... +70°C)		
<b>Media temperature</b>	-40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +125°C		
<b>Protection</b>	IP65 (IP67), IP69K	IP65	IP65	IP65		
<b>Vibration</b>	15 g (50...2000 Hz)	10 g (10 ... 2000 Hz)	10 g (10 ... 2000 Hz)	10 g (25...2000 Hz)		
<b>Shock</b>	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 1 ms		
<b>EMC Protection</b>						
<b>Emission</b>	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3		
<b>Immunity</b>	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2		
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)		
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4305 (AISI303) 1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L) 1.4462 (AISI318LN) Titanium Grade 5	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4404 (AISI316L)		
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	Steel, die cast metal galvanised display housing plastic	Steel, die cast metal galvanised display housing plastic	1.4301 (AISI304)		
<b>Sealing</b>	FKM 70 Sh	FPM, EPDM	FPM, NBR, EPDM	NBR 70 Sh		
<b>Weight</b>	~ 85 ... 110 g	~ 189 g	~ 189 g	~ 200 g		

# Technical data pressure transmitters

EPR 8293	NPN 8264	FPT 8235	CMP 8270	N 8202	ND 8204
Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel	Thin film on steel
0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 2.5 to 0 ... 250 bar	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 100 bar 0 ... 15 to 0 ... 1500 psi	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 1.0 to 0 ... 600 bar	0 ... 1 to 0 ... 16 bar
± 2.0 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 2.0 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 2.0 % FS typ. ± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 3.5 % FS typ.
± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.4 % FS	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.8 % FS typ.
± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.15 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
± 0.03 % FS/K typ. ± 0.005 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ. ± 0.005 % FS/K typ.	± 0.005 % FS/K typ.	± 0.03 % FS/K typ. ± 0.002 % FS/K typ.	± 0.02 % FS/K typ.	± 0.04 % FS/K typ.
4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA, 0 ... 5 VDC, 1 ... 6 VDC, 0 ... 10 VDC, 0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiom.	Bus protocol CANopen DS404	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA (P1-P2)
Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure max. 1.5 s	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms/10...90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms/10...90 % nominal pressure
-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +100°C	-40°C ... +85°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +85°C
-40°C ... +125°C	-40°C ... +100°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-50°C ... +135°C	-25°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C
IP65, IP67	IP65, IP69K	Min. IP65	Min. IP67	Min. IP65	Min. IP65
10 g (20...2000 Hz)/ 5 g RMS 15 g (20...2000 Hz)	10 g (50...2000 Hz) 15 g (50...2000 Hz) 15 g RMS	15 g (50...2000 Hz)	40 g (20...2000 Hz)	6 g (25...2000 Hz)	6 g (25...2000 Hz)
50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 3 ms	100 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 1 ms
EN/IEC 61000-6-4	EN/IEC 61000-6-4	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-4	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3
EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2
1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4542 (AISI630)
1.4301 (AISI304) 1.4542 (AISI630)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4301 (AISI304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated
FKM 70 Sh	NBR	FPM (FKM) NBR	FKM 70 Sh	NBR 70 Sh	NBR 70 Sh
~ 80...110 g	~ 190...220 g	~ 80 ... 110 g (without cable)	~ 60 g	~ 520 g	~ 720 g

# Technical data Ex pressure transmitters

	EXNT 8292	EXNA 8854	EXL 8432	EXNAL 8858	
<b>Main characteristics</b>					
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Thin film on steel	Piezoresistive	Thick film on ceramic	Piezoresistive	
<b>Measuring range</b>	0 ... 0.4 to 0 ... 2000 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 1000 bar	0 ... 0.2 to 0 ... 10 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar	
<b>Accuracy</b>					
<b>TEB typ. @ -25 ... +85°C</b>	± 2.0 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		± 0.75 % FS typ. ± 1.5 % FS typ.		
<b>Accuracy @ 25°C typ.</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		
<b>NLH @ 25°C (BSL) typ.</b>	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.1 % FS typ.		± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		
<b>TC zero point and span typ.</b>	± 0.03 % FS/K typ. ± 0.005 % FS/K typ.		± 0.02 % FS /K typ. ± 0.02 % FS /K typ.		
<b>Electrical data</b>					
<b>Output signal</b>	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	
<b>Rise time</b>	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	
<b>Switch-on-delay</b>	Max. 1.5 s		max. 1.5 s		
<b>Environmental conditions</b>					
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	Max. -40°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +125°C	-20°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
<b>Media temperature</b>	Max. -40°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-20°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
<b>Protection</b>	Min. IP65, IP67	Min. IP65	IP68 (25 bar; 250m)	Min. IP68	
<b>Vibration</b>	10 g (50...2000 Hz)	EN 60068-2-6: 10 g (4...2000 Hz)	10 g (50...2000 Hz)	6 g (25...2000 Hz)	
<b>Shock</b>	50 g / 3 ms	EN 60068-2-27: 100 g / 6 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 1 ms	
<b>EMC Protection</b>					
<b>Emission</b>	IEC 61000-6-4	EN 61000-4-3: 10 V/m	IEC 61000-6-4	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	
<b>Immunity</b>	IEC 61000-6-2	IEC 61000-4-2: 8 kV K./15 kV L.	IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	
<b>Mechanical data</b>					
<b>Sensor (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630), optional hydrogen-compatible steel	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	1.4435 (AISI316L)	
<b>Pressure connection (wetted parts)</b>	1.4542 (AISI630) 1.4301 (AISI304) optional hydrogen-compatible steel	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
<b>Housing</b>	1.4301 (AISI304)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
<b>Sealing</b>	FKM 70 Sh	FKM 70 Sh; EPDM / Kalrez	FKM 70 Sh	FKM	
<b>Weight</b>	~ 165 g	~ 220 g	~ 200 g	~ 200 g	

# Technical data submersible pressure transmitters

ECL 8438	ECL 8439	NAL 8838	
Thick film on ceramic	Thick film on ceramic	Piezoresistive	
0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 10 bar	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 2.0 bar 0 ... 1.5 to 0 ... 30 psi	0 ... 0.1 to 0 ... 25 bar	
± 1.0 % FS typ. ± 2.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ. ± 2.0 % FS typ.		
± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.3 % FS typ. ± 0.5 % FS typ.		
± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.	± 0.2 % FS typ. ± 0.3 % FS typ.		
± 0.02 % FS/K typ.	± 0.02 % FS/K typ.		
4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA	4 ... 20 mA 0 ... 10 VDC	
Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	Typ. 1 ms / 10 ... 90 % nominal pressure	
Max. 1.5 s	100 ms		
-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)	-10°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
-25°C ... +80°C (+70°C)	-10°C ... +70°C	-5°C ... +50°C	
IP68 (25 bar; 250m)	IP68 (2.0 bar; 20m)	Min. IP68	
6 g (25...2000 Hz)	6 g (25...2000 Hz)	6 g (25...2000 Hz)	
50 g / 8 ms	50 g / 8 ms	50 g / 11 ms	
EN/IEC 61000-6-3	EN/IEC 61000-6-3 / GL2012, IV, Part 7	EN/IEC 61000-6-3	
EN/IEC 61000-6-2	EN/IEC 61000-6-2 / GL2012, IV, Part 7	EN/IEC 61000-6-2	
Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96 %)	Ceramic, Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> (96%)	1.4435 (AISI316L)	
1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4404 (AISI316L) or 1.4462 (AISI318LN)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
1.4404/1.4435 (AISI316L)	1.4404 (AISI316L) or 1.4462 (AISI318LN)	1.4435 (AISI316L) or titanium	
FKM 70 Sh CR, EPDM	FKM / FPM / Viton / EPDM / TPE	FKM	
~ 200 g	~ 200 g (without cable) / OEM ~ 150 g	~ 220 g	



**trafag**  
sensors & controls



**CE**

S/N 1 999999-001  
Type : 9M4.4279  
Range : 1...16 bar (kg/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
0...1.6 MPa  
p-max : 200 bar/20 MPa  
250V AC 6(1)A 24V DC 3(2)A

04/13  
IP65  
-25T85



# Pressure switches

Trafag's electromechanical pressure switches provide high vibration resistance and switch point precision in combination with an extremely robust and durable design. This results in switches that can be operated for decades without requiring maintenance, even under harsh conditions. Various designs with bellows, membrane and piston sensors cover a wide variety of pressure ranges, media and load profiles for many different applications.

## Bellows sensors

- High switching point precision and repeatability
- Stainless steel, bronze and brass designs
- Optionally welded/soldered design for absolute impermeability
- Measure liquid, vaporous and gaseous media



## Piston sensors

- Suitable for high pressure ranges
- Not sensitive to pressure surges
- Suitable for applications with many load cycles
- Ideal for hydraulic systems



## Membrane sensors

- Resistant to high overpressures and not sensitive to pressure surges
- Suitable for applications with many load cycles
- Measure liquid, vaporous and gaseous media



# Overview Pressure switches

	PST4B 9B4	PST4K 9K4	PST4M 9M4	PSTD 9D0	P/PS 900/904/912	PV/PVF 903/907/915/940/941/942	
	page 82	page 84	page 86	page 88	page 89	page 90	
							
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Bellow	Piston	Membrane	Bellow	Bellow	Bellow	
<b>Measuring range</b>	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 4 ... 40 bar -8 ... 45 to 60 ... 500 psi	1 ... 10 to 40 ... 400 bar 14 ... 150 to 580 ... 5800 psi	1 ... 10 to 10 ... 100 bar 14 ... 150 to 150 ... 1500 psi	-1 ... 6 and -1 ... 8 bar	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 10 ... 100 bar 5 ... 50 to 125 ... 1500 psi	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar 5 ... 50 to 50 ... 500 psi	
<b>Output signal</b>	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	
<b>Pressure connections</b>	G1/8" f, G1/4" f, M10x1.0 f	G1/8" f, G1/4" f, M10x1.0 f	G1/8" f, G1/4" f, M10x1.0 f	G1/4" f	G1/4" f, G1/2" m, 1/4" NPT f	G1/4" f, G1/2" m, 1/4" NPT f	
<b>Electrical connections</b>	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	
<b>Switching differential</b>	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable	
<b>Media temperature</b>	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C	0°C ... +80°C	-25°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C	
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +85°C	0°C ... +80°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	
<b>Housing</b>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized	Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized	Brass CuZn39Pb3	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	
<b>Sealing</b>	HNBR 75 Sh	PTFE	FKM	-	NBR	NBR	
<b>Applications</b>	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Machine tools Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	
<b>Approval / conformity</b>	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	GL EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	
<b>Type of protection</b>							
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72367	H72369	H72368	H72273	H72252	H72257	
<b>Instructions</b>	H73367	H73367	H73367	H73273	H71261	H71261	

PK 944/947	PD 920/924/932	901/902/905/906	987/988	EXP 900/904/912	EXPK 944/947/953	EXPD 920/924/932
page 91	page 92	page 93	page 94	page 96	page 98	page 99
						
Piston	Bellow	Membrane	Bellow	Bellow	Piston	Bellow
1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar	30 ... 600 and 50 ... 1000 mbar	-0.3 ... 1.3 to 1 ... 10 bar	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar	1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar
1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 or 2 floating change- over contacts (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
G1/4" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" f, G1/8" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" m	G1/4" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" f, G1/2" m	G1/4" f, G1/8" f, G1/2" m
Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Blade connector	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal
Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable
NBR: -30°C ... +100°C FKM: -15°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-25°C ... +80°C	-40°C ... +150°C	NBR: -30°C ... +100°C FKM: -15°C ... +150°C	-50°C ... +150°C
-20°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-50°C ... +65°C	-50°C ... +65°C	-50°C ... +65°C
IP65	IP65	IP65	IP40 (Microswitch IP67)	IP66 Accessory 06: IP66	IP66 Accessory 06: IP66	IP66
AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	PBTP, Crastin	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated Accessory 06: 1.4301 (AISI 304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated Accessory 06: 1.4301 (AISI 304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated
NBR/FKM	NBR	NBR	-	NBR	NBR / FKM	NBR
Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Machine tools Hydraulics	Machine tools HVAC	Machine tools Medium voltage switchgear	⊕ II 2 G / D	⊕ II 2 G / D	⊕ II 2 G / D
ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X
				Areas with gaz explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db	Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db	Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
H72259	H72253	H72269	H72272	H72263	H72270	H72256
H71261	H73256		H73272	H73171	H73171	H73171

# PST4B 9B4

## Picostat Pressure Switch



### Features

- Improved vibration resistance
- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 4 ... 40 bar -8 ... 45 to 60 ... 500 psi	Media temperature	Standard: -25°C ... +125°C with sensor 789/790/791: -40°C ... +125°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	Standard: -25°C ... +125°C with sensor 789/790/791: -40°C ... +125°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

### Standardprodukte (extra kurze Lieferzeit)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]
PST4B3.44	9B4 4274 769 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	-0.6 ... 3.4	12	0.2 ± 0.1 (fixed)
PST4B64	9B4 4277 770 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	0 ... 6	12	0.2 ± 0.1 (fixed)
PST4B164	9B4 4279 771 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	1 ... 16	24	0.4 ± 0.2 (fixed)
PST4B254	9B4 4280 772 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	2 ... 25	40	1.0 ± 0.6 (fixed)
*PST4B404	9B4 4281 772 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	4 ... 40	50	1.2 ± 0.8 (fixed)
PST4B3.4F4	9B4 4274 769 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	-0.6 ... 3.4	12	0.2 ± 0.1 (fixed)
PST4B6F4	9B4 4277 770 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	0 ... 6	12	0.2 ± 0.1 (fixed)
PST4B16F4	9B4 4279 771 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	1 ... 16	24	0.4 ± 0.2 (fixed)
*PST4B25F4	9B4 4280 772 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	2 ... 25	40	1.0 ± 0.6 (fixed)
*PST4B40F4	9B4 4281 772 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	4 ... 40	50	1.2 ± 0.8 (fixed)
PST4B6S4	9B4 4277 753 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	0 ... 6	12	0.2 ± 0.1 (fixed)
PST4B16S4	9B4 4279 754 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	1 ... 16	24	0.4 ± 0.2 (fixed)

#### PST4B...4 / PST4B...F4:

Sensor: Bronze bellow CuSn6

Housing / pressure connection:

Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized

#### PST4B...S4:

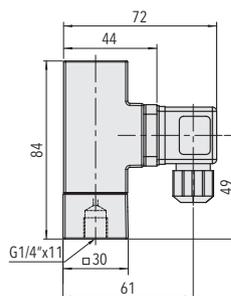
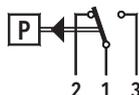
Sensor: Bellows stainless steel (1.4404/AISI316L)

Housing / pressure connection: Stainless steel

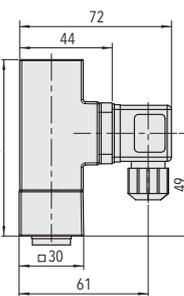
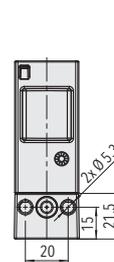
AC 250 V, 6 (1) A

DC 24 V, 3 (2) A

DC 220 V, 0.25 (0.1) A



PST4B ... 4 / PST4B ... S4



PST4B ... F4

## Ordering information/type code

		9B4 .	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard <sup>1)</sup>		42				
	Standard  <sup>1)</sup>		33				
	Gold plated contacts <sup>1)</sup>		84				
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Range [si]</b>	<b>Over pressure [si]</b>		
	-0.6 ... 3.4	12	74	-8 ... 45	174	G4	
	0 ... 4	12	76	0 ... 50	174	G6	
	0 ... 6	12	77	0 ... 100	174	G7	
	1 ... 10	24	78	14 ... 150	348	G8	
	1 ... 16	24	79	14 ... 250	348	G9	
	2 ... 25	40	80	30 ... 400	580	H0	
	4 ... 40	50	81	60 ... 500	725	H1	
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>	<b>Sensor housing material</b>		<b>Range</b>			
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		74	769		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		76, 77	770		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		78, 79	771		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		80, 81	772		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>3) 4)</sup>	Brass (CuZn39Pb3)		74	789		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>3) 4)</sup>	Brass (CuZn39Pb3)		76, 77	790		
	Bronze bellow (CuSn6)  <sup>3) 4)</sup>	Brass (CuZn39Pb3)		78, 79	791		
	Bellows stainless steel (1.4404/AISI316L) <sup>4)</sup>	Stainless steel		76, 77	753		
Bellows stainless steel (1.4404/AISI316L) <sup>4)</sup>	Stainless steel		78, 79	754			
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/8" female						02
	G1/4" female						04
	M10x1.0" female <sup>5)</sup>						03
<b>Accessories</b>	Flange with O-Ring <sup>4)</sup>	11		Lead seal (manipulation protection)			16
	Female electrical connector EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	46		Switch point adjustment on customers request			
	Welsh plug G1/4"	74		Please indicate when ordering:			
	Fixing set	V3		- Switchpoint including measurement unit (kPa, bar, MPa, psi, abs. or rel.)			88
	Covering cap	15		- Increasing or decreasing			
					Damping elements and snubber see data sheet H72258		

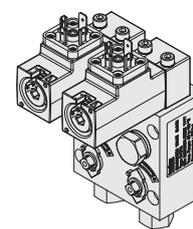
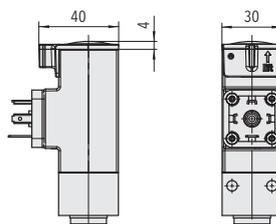
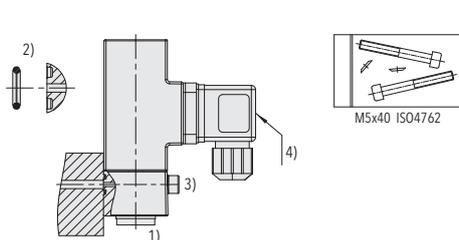
<sup>1)</sup> Switching differential not adjustable

<sup>2)</sup> Media contacting O-Ring

<sup>3)</sup> O-Ring not media contacting

<sup>4)</sup> Only with pressure connection 04 (G1/4") others upon request

<sup>5)</sup> Please ask us



Diagnostic Valve Bloc (DVB)  
see specification sheet H72361

1) Torque: G 1/4":  $M_A = 32 \dots 40 \text{ Nm}$

2) O-Ring:  $\varnothing 6.75 \times 1.78 \text{ NBR 90 Sh}$

3) Fixing screw: M5;  
property class: 8.8;  
torque: 4.5 ... 6 Nm

4) Torque connector center screw: max. 0.4 Nm

 Data sheet H72367  
Instructions H73367

# PST4K 9K4

## Picostat Pressure Switch



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65 (with plug connector)
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

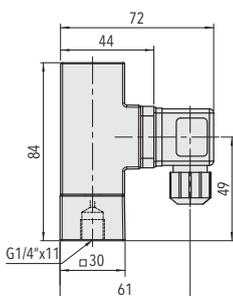
Measuring principle	Piston	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	1 ... 10 to 40 ... 400 bar 14 ... 150 to 580 ... 5800 psi	Media temperature	-25°C ... +125°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

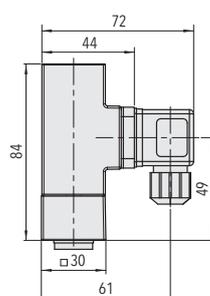
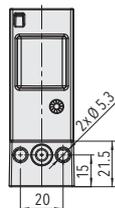
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]
PST4K164	9K4 4279 756 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	1 ... 16	100	0.4 ... 2.4 (fixed)
PST4K404	9K4 4281 757 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	4 ... 40	100	1 ... 6 (fixed)
PST4K1004	9K4 4283 758 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	10 ... 100	200	5 ... 15 (fixed)
PST4K2504	9K4 4285 759 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	25 ... 250	400	12 ... 40 (fixed)
PST4K4004	9K4 4286 759 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	40 ... 400	600	15 ... 50 (fixed)
PST4K16F4	9K4 4279 756 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	1 ... 16	100	0.4 ... 2.4 (fixed)
PST4K40F4	9K4 4281 757 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	4 ... 40	100	1 ... 6 (fixed)
PST4K100F4	9K4 4283 758 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	10 ... 100	200	5 ... 15 (fixed)
PST4K250F4	9K4 4285 759 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	25 ... 250	400	12 ... 40 (fixed)
PST4K400F4	9K4 4286 759 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	40 ... 400	600	15 ... 50 (fixed)

Sensor: Piston 1.4035, sealing PTFE

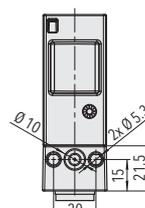
Housing / pressure connection: Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized



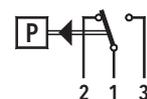
PST4K ... 4



PST4K ... F4



AC 250 V, 6 (1) A  
DC 24 V, 3 (2) A  
DC 220 V, 0.25 (0.1) A



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72369  
H73367

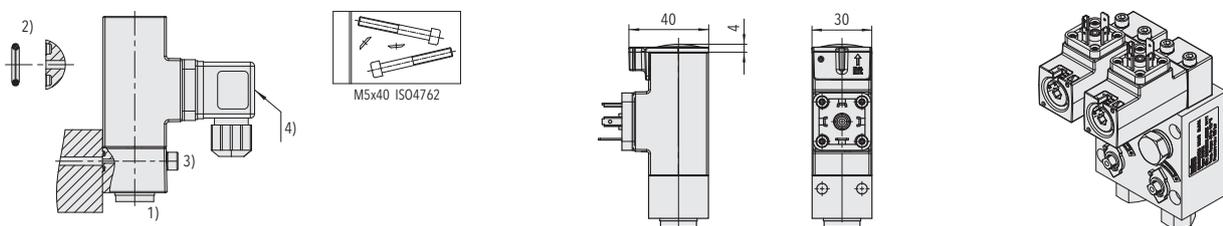
## Ordering information/type code

				9K4 . XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard <sup>1)</sup>			42				
	Standard  <sup>1)</sup>			33				
	Gold plated contacts <sup>1)</sup>			84				
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Range [psi]</b>	<b>Over pressure [psi]</b>			
	1 ... 10	100	<b>78</b>	14 ... 150	1450		<b>G8</b>	
	1 ... 16	100	<b>79</b>	14 ... 250	1450		<b>G9</b>	
	2 ... 25	100	<b>80</b>	30 ... 400	1450		<b>H0</b>	
	4 ... 40	100	<b>81</b>	60 ... 500	1450		<b>H1</b>	
	6 ... 60	200	<b>82</b>	85 ... 850	2900		<b>H2</b>	
	10 ... 100	200	<b>83</b>	150 ... 1500	2900		<b>H3</b>	
	16 ... 160	400	<b>84</b>	250 ... 2500	5800		<b>H4</b>	
	25 ... 250	400	<b>85</b>	350 ... 3500	5800		<b>H5</b>	
40 ... 400	600	<b>86</b>	580 ... 5800	8700		<b>H6</b>		
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>	<b>Sensor housing material</b>		<b>Range</b>				
	Piston 1.4035, sealing PTFE <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		78, 79			<b>756</b>	
	Piston 1.4035, sealing PTFE <sup>2)</sup>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		80, 81			<b>757</b>	
	Piston 1.4035, sealing PTFE	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		82, 83			<b>758</b>	
Piston 1.4035, sealing PTFE	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized		84, 85, 86			<b>759</b>		
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/8" female							<b>02</b>
	G1/4" female							<b>04</b>
	M10x1.0" female <sup>2)</sup>							<b>03</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	Flange with O-Ring <sup>3)</sup>							<b>11</b>
	Female electrical connector EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)							<b>46</b>
	Welsh plug G1/4"							<b>74</b>
	Fixing set							<b>V3</b>
	Covering cap							<b>15</b>
	Sealing switchpoint (manipulation protection)							<b>16</b>
	Switch point adjustment on customers request							
	Please indicate when ordering:							
	- Switchpoint including measurement unit (kPa, bar, MPa, psi, abs. or rel.)							<b>88</b>
	- Increasing or decreasing							
Damping elements and snubber see data sheet H72258								

<sup>1)</sup> Switching differential not adjustable

<sup>2)</sup> Please ask us

<sup>3)</sup> Only with pressure connection 04 (G1/4"), others upon request



1) Torque: G 1/4":  $M_A = 32 \dots 40 \text{ Nm}$

2) O-Ring:  $\varnothing 6.75 \times 1.78 \text{ NBR 90 Sh}$

3) Fixing screw: M5;  
property class: 8.8;  
torque: 4.5 ... 6 Nm

4) Torque connector center screw: max. 0.4 Nm

Diagnostik Ventil Block (DVB)  
siehe Datenblatt H72361

# PST4M 9M4

## Picostat Pressure Switch



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

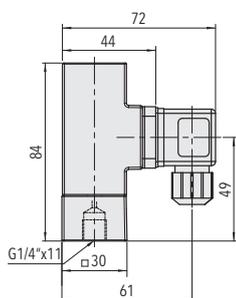
Measuring principle	Membrane	Repeatability	± 2.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	1 ... 10 to 10 ... 100 bar 14 ... 150 to 150 ... 1500 psi	Media temperature	0°C ... +80°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	0°C ... +80°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

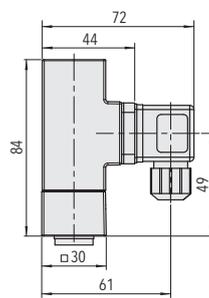
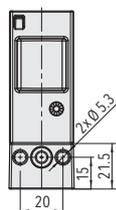
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]
PST4M164	9M4 4279 761 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	1 ... 16	200	0.2 ... 1.7 (fixed)
PST4M404	9M4 4281 762 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	4 ... 40	200	1.2 ... 4.5 (fixed)
PST4M1004	9M4 4283 763 04 0000 0000 15 46 V3	10 ... 100	200	4 ... 16 (fixed)
PST4M16F4	9M4 4279 761 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	1 ... 16	200	0.2 ... 1.7 (fixed)
PST4M40F4	9M4 4281 762 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	4 ... 40	200	1.2 ... 4.5 (fixed)
PST4M100F4	9M4 4283 763 04 0000 0000 11 15 46 74 V3	10 ... 100	200	4 ... 16 (fixed)

Sensor: FKM Membrane

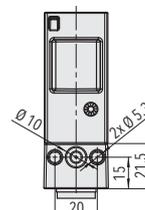
Housing / pressure connection: Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized



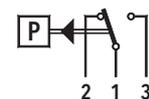
PST4M ... 4



PST4M ... F4



AC 250 V, 6 (1) A  
DC 24 V, 3 (2) A  
DC 220 V, 0.25 (0.1) A



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72368  
H73367

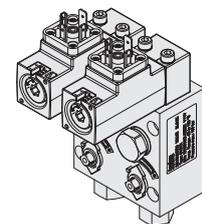
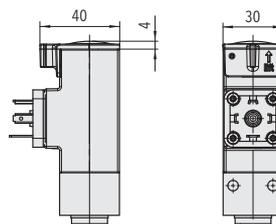
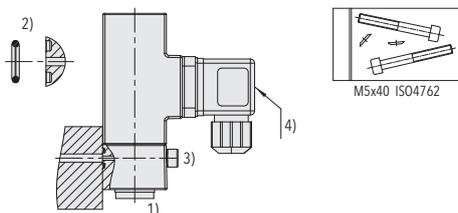
## Ordering information/type code

		9M4 .	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard <sup>1)</sup>		42				
	Standard  <sup>1)</sup>		33				
	Gold plated contacts <sup>1)</sup>		84				
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>		<b>Range [si]</b>	<b>Over pressure [si]</b>		
	1 ... 10	200	<b>78</b>	14 ... 150	2900	<b>G8</b>	
	1 ... 16	200	<b>79</b>	14 ... 250	2900	<b>G9</b>	
	2 ... 25	200	<b>80</b>	30 ... 400	2900	<b>H0</b>	
	4 ... 40	200	<b>81</b>	60 ... 500	2900	<b>H1</b>	
	6 ... 60	200	<b>82</b>	85 ... 850	2900	<b>H2</b>	
	10 ... 100	200	<b>83</b>	150 ... 1500	2900	<b>H3</b>	
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>	<b>Sensor housing material</b>		<b>Range</b>			
	FKM Membrane	Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized		78, 79		<b>761</b>	
	FKM Membrane	Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized		80, 81		<b>762</b>	
	FKM Membrane	Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized		82, 83		<b>763</b>	
<b>Pressure connection</b>	G1/8" female						<b>02</b>
	G1/4" female						<b>04</b>
	M10x1.0" female <sup>2)</sup>						<b>03</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	Flange with O-Ring <sup>3)</sup>						<b>11</b>
	Female electrical connector EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)						<b>46</b>
	Welsh plug G1/4"						<b>74</b>
	Fixing set						<b>V3</b>
	Covering cap						<b>15</b>
	Sealing switchpoint (manipulation protection)						<b>16</b>
	Switch point adjustment on customers request Please indicate when ordering: - Switchpoint including measurement unit (kPa, bar, MPa, psi, abs. or rel.) - Increasing or decreasing						<b>88</b>
	Damping elements and snubber see data sheet H72258						

<sup>1)</sup> Switching differential not adjustable

<sup>2)</sup> Please ask us

<sup>3)</sup> Only with pressure connection 04 (G1/4"), others upon request



1) Torque: G 1/4":  $M_A = 32 \dots 40 \text{ Nm}$

2) O-Ring:  $\varnothing 6.75 \times 1.78 \text{ NBR 90 Sh}$

3) Fixing screw:  
M5; property class: 8.8;  
torque: 4.5 ... 6 Nm

4) Torque connector center screw: max. 0.4 Nm

Diagnostic Valve Bloc (DVB)  
see specification sheet H72361

# PSTD 9D0

## Differential Pressure Picostat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- High repeatability
- Protection IP65 (with plug connector)
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-1 ... 6 and -1 ... 8 bar	Media temperature	-25°C ... +120°C
Differential pressure	0 ... 4 and 0 ... 6 bar	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +85°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Approval / conformity	GL EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H
Switching differential	Not adjustable		



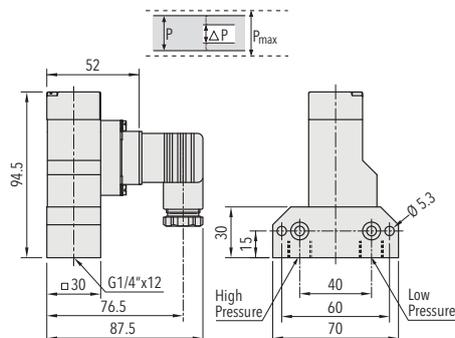
Data sheet H72273  
Instructions H73273

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Differential pressure [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]
PSTD4	9D0 2076 770 04 0000 0000 15 58 V3	-1 ... 6	0 ... 4	8	0.2 (fixed)
PSTD6	9D0 2077 771 04 0000 0000 15 58 V3	-1 ... 8	0 ... 6	12	0.3 (fixed)

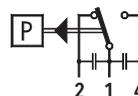
Sensor: Bronze (CuSn8)

Housing / pressure connection: Brass (CuZn39Pb3)



PSTD ...

AC 250 V, 10 (3) A  
DC 250 V, 0.1 (0.05) A  
DC 220 V, 0.25 (0.2) A  
DC 110 V, 0.5 (0.3) A  
DC 24 V, 2 (1) A



# P/PS 900/904/912

## Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

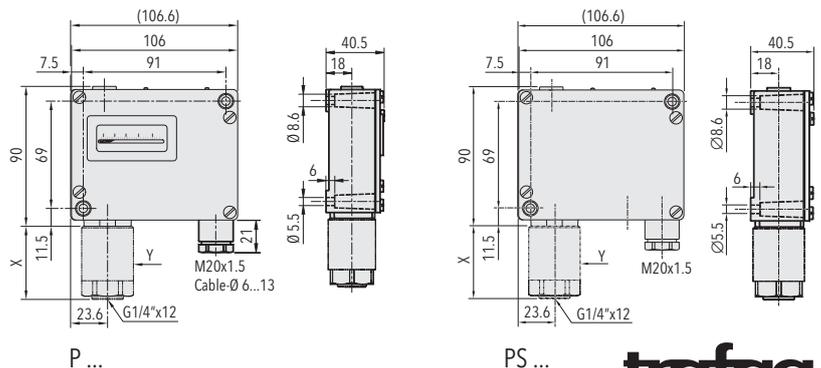
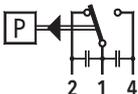
Technical Data			
Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 10 ... 100 bar 5 ... 50 to 125 ... 1500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet	H72252
Instructions	H71261

Standard products (extra short lead time)						
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Diameter Y [mm]	Length X [mm]
P1.5	900 2672 900	-0.9 ... 1.5	10	0.1 (fixed)	45	56.5
P2.5	900 2675 901	0.2 ... 2.5	10	0.1 (fixed)	45	56.5
P4	900 2376 903	0 ... 4	12	0.2 (fixed)	33	47
P6	900 2377 903	0 ... 6	12	0.2 (fixed)	33	47
P10	900 2378 905	1 ... 10	24	0.4 (fixed)	27	42.5
P16	900 2379 905	1 ... 16	24	0.4 (fixed)	27	42.5
P25	900 2380 907	2 ... 25	40	1 (fixed)	33	47
P40	900 2381 907	4 ... 40	40	1 (fixed)	33	47
PS1.5	904 2672 900	-0.9 ... 1.5	10	0.1 (fixed)	45	56.5
PS2.5	904 2675 901	0.2 ... 2.5	10	0.1 (fixed)	45	56.5
PS6	904 2377 903	0 ... 6	12	0.2 (fixed)	33	47
PS16	904 2379 905	1 ... 16	24	0.4 (fixed)	27	42.5
PS40	904 2381 907	4 ... 40	40	1 (fixed)	27	42.5

Sensor: Bronze (CuSn8)  
Housing / pressure connection: Brass (CuZn39Pb3)

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



# PV/PVF 903/907/915/940/941/942

## Vari Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar 5 ... 50 to 50 ... 500 psi	Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Switching differential	Adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H
Switching point	Calibration for decreasing pressure		



Data sheet  
Instructions

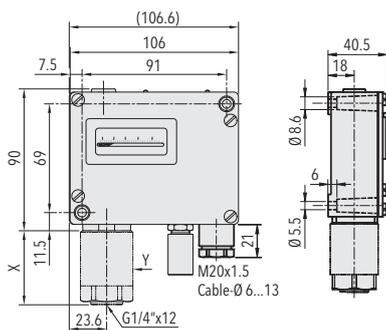
H72257  
H71261

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

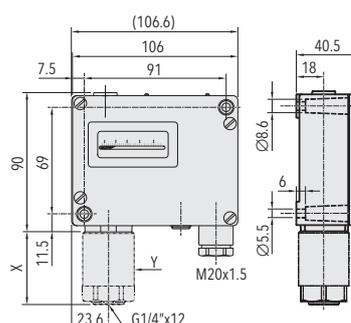
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Diameter Y [mm]	Length X [mm]
PV6	903 2377 903	0 ... 6	12	0.4 ... 3.2 (adjustable)	33	47
PV16	903 2379 905	1 ... 16	24	1 ... 7.5 (adjustable)	27	42.5
PV40	903 2381 907	4 ... 40	40	3 ... 18 (adjustable)	27	42.5
PVF1.5	940 2372 900	-0.9 ... 1.5	10	0.06 ... 0.2 (adjustable)	45	56.5
PVF2.5	940 2375 901	0.2 ... 2.5	10	0.06 ... 0.2 (adjustable)	45	56.5
PVF6	940 2377 903	0 ... 6	12	0.2 ... 0.6 (adjustable)	33	47
PVF16	940 2379 905	1 ... 16	24	0.5 ... 1.6 (adjustable)	27	42.5

Sensor: Bronze (CuSn8)

Housing / pressure connection: Brass (CuZn39Pb3)

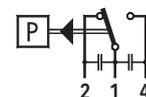


PV ...



PVF ...

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



# PK 944/947

## Pressostat



### Features

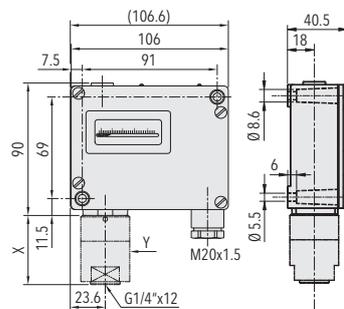
- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

Technical Data			
Measuring principle	Piston	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	Media temperature	O-Ring NBR: -30°C ... +100°C O-Ring FKM: -15°C ... +150°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +70°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

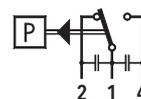
Data sheet	H72259
	Instructions

Standard products (extra short lead time)						
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Diameter Y [mm]	Length X [mm]
PK10	944 2378 700	1 ... 10	100	0.45 ... 0.9 (fixed)	33	47
PK40	944 2381 704	4 ... 40	200	1.8 ... 3.4 (fixed)	27	42.5
PK100	944 2383 708	10 ... 100	200	3.2 ... 7.5 (fixed)	27	42.5
PK250	944 2385 712	25 ... 250	400	5.2 ... 16 (fixed)	27	42.5

Sensor: 1.4435, O-ring NBR  
Housing / pressure connection: 1.4435



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



PK ...

# PD 920/924/932

## Differential Pressure Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar	Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Differential pressure	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 1 ... 16 bar	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H
Switching differential	Not adjustable		

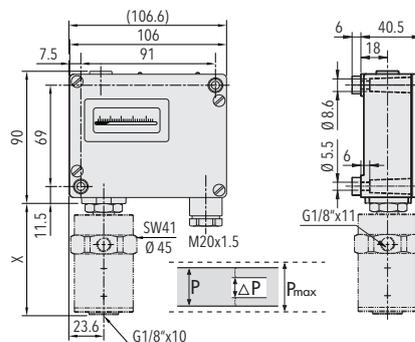
Data sheet H72253  
Instructions H73256

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Differential pressure [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Length X [mm]
PD3.4	920 2374 931	-1 ... +6	-0.6 ... +3.4	12	0.16 (fixed)	77
PD6	920 2377 933	-1 ... +8	0 ... 6	12	0.16 (fixed)	77
PD16	920 2379 935	-1 ... 18	1 ... 16	24	0.4 (fixed)	87

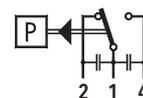
Sensor: Bronze

Housing / pressure connection: Brass



PK ...

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



# 901/902/905/906

## Limi Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Bellow
Measuring range	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet

H72254

# 901/902/905/906

## Limi Membrane Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Measuring principle	Membrane
Measuring range	30 ... 600 and 50 ... 1000 mbar
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet

H72269

# 987/988

## Pressostat

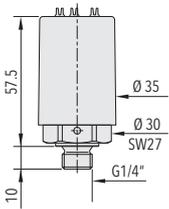


### Features

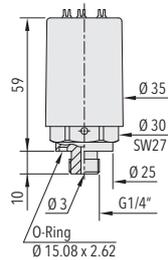
- Steel or bronze bellows
- Blade connector (IEC) 2.8 x 0.5 mm
- Compact design
- Adjustment in factory

### Technical Data

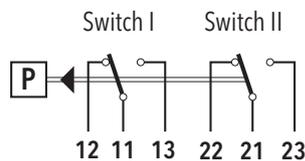
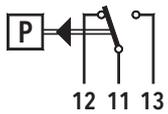
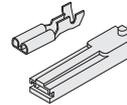
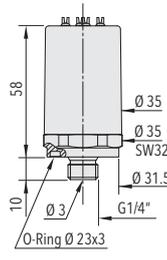
Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-0.3 ... 1.3 to 1 ... 10 bar	Media temperature	-25°C ... +80°C
Output signal	1 or 2 floating change-over contacts (SPDT)	Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H
Switching point	Adjustment in factory		



987



988



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72272  
H73272

## Ordering information/type code

		XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XX	XX	
<b>Custom build code</b>	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	987							
	2 Floating change-over contacts (SPDT)	988							
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard contacts, switching differential not adjustable		42						
	With gold plated contacts, switching differential not adjustable		84						
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [bar]</b>	<b>Over pressure [bar]</b>	<b>Burst pressure [bar]</b>						
	-0.3 ... 1.3	-1 ... 4	10		72				
	0 ... 1.6	-1 ... 4	10		73				
	0 ... 2.5	-1 ... 4	10		75				
	0 ... 4	-1 ... 6	10		76				
	1 ... 10	-1 ... 15	15		78				
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>	<b>Pressure connection</b>	<b>Range</b>						
	Bellows: 1.4301 (AISI 304)	1.4301 (AISI 304), with groove for O-ring	73, 75		847				
	Bellows: 1.4301 (AISI 304)	1.4301 (AISI 304), with groove for O-ring	76		846				
	Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), without groove for O-ring	72, 73, 75		947				
	Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), without groove for O-ring	76		946				
	Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), without groove for O-ring	78		945				
	Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), with groove for O-ring	72, 73, 75		949				
	Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), with groove for O-ring	76		948				
Bellows: Bronze (CuSn6)	Brass (CuZn39Pb3), with groove for O-ring	78		939					
<b>Code number</b>	Specified by Trafag						XX		
<b>Fixing</b>	Direct on sensor or housing							00	
<b>Accessories</b>	Blade receptacle (2.8 x 0.5 mm) and insulator for flat plugs (2 x 6 pcs.)							09	
	Switchpoint fixed and sealed upon customer's request							88	
	Switchpoint preset upon customer's request, no guarantee on switching accuracy							83	
	Switchpoint adjustment switch I (lower switchpoint) and switch II (upper switchpoint) Please indicate for each switch when ordering: - Switchpoint [bar] - Increasing or decreasing								
	Routine test of leakage rate < 10 <sup>-7</sup> mbar-l/s								05
	Damping elements and snubber see data sheet H72258								

## Switching differential typ. @ 25°C

Measuring range bellows sensor	[bar]	-0.3 ... 1.3	0 ... 1.6	0 ... 2.5	0 ... 4	1 ... 10
<b>Microswitch 42/84:</b> Switching differential not adjustable	[bar]	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6
<b>Setting tolerance</b>	[bar]	±0.08	±0.08	±0.12	±0.16	±0.2
<b>Adjustment range of switch-points, increasing</b>	[bar]	-0.3 ... 1.4	0.2 ... 1.7	0.3 ... 3.2	0.4 ... 4.8	0.5 ... 11*
<b>Adjustment range of switch-points, decreasing</b>	[bar]	-0.4 ... 1.3	0.1 ... 1.6	0.1 ... 3.0	0.1 ... 4.5	0.2 ... 10*

\* Pressure range 1 ... 10 bar: Max. 2 bar switchpoint difference

# EXP 900/904/912

## Ex Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing, option: housing stainless steel
- Protection IP66
- Any mounting position possible
- Ex d e IIC T6 Gb
- Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

### Technical Data

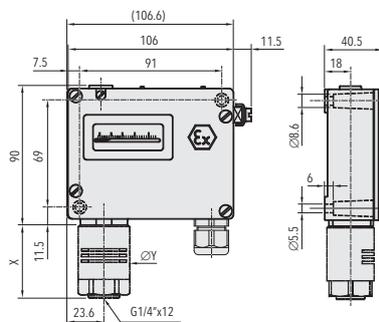
Measuring principle	Bellow	Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Measuring range	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar	Ambient temperature	-50°C ... +65°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Approval / conformity	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Type of protection	Areas with gaz explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Diameter Y [mm]	Length X [mm]
EXP1.5	900 9172 850 00 0000 0000 02	-0.9 ... 1.5	10	0.2 (fixed)	45	56.5
EXP2.5	900 9175 851 00 0000 0000 02	0.2 ... 2.5	10	0.2 (fixed)	45	56.5
EXP6	900 9177 853 00 0000 0000 02	0 ... 6	12	0.4 (fixed)	33	47
EXP16	900 9179 855 00 0000 0000 02	1 ... 16	24	0.9 (fixed)	27	42.5

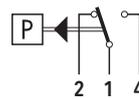
Sensor: 1.4435

Housing / pressure connection: Brass nickel plated



EXP ...

AC 250 V, 5 (5) A  
DC 30 V, 5 (3) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72263  
H73171



# EXPK 944/947/953

## Ex Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing, option: housing stainless steel
- Protection IP66
- Any mounting position possible
- Ex d e IIC T6 Gb
- Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

### Technical Data

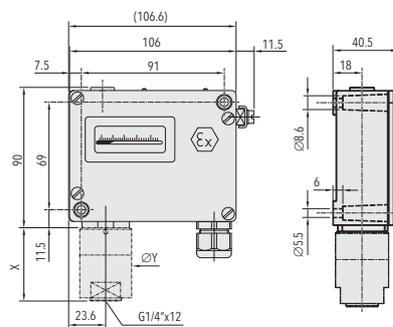
Measuring principle	Piston	Media temperature	NBR: -30°C ... +100°C FKM: -15°C ... +150°C
Measuring range	1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	Ambient temperature	-50°C ... +65°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Approval / conformity	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Type of protection	Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.		

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Diameter Y [mm]	Length X [mm]
EXPK10	944 9178 700 00 0000 0000 02	1 ... 10	100	0.4 ... 0.8 (fixed)	33	47
EXPK40	944 9181 704 00 0000 0000 02	4 ... 40	200	2 ... 5 (fixed)	27	42.5
EXPK100	944 9183 708 00 0000 0000 02	10 ... 100	200	4 ... 11 (fixed)	27	42.5
EXPK250	944 9185 712 00 0000 0000 02	25 ... 250	400	8 ... 26 (fixed)	27	42.5

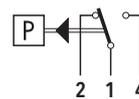
Sensor: 1.4435, O-ring NBR

Housing / pressure connection: 1.4435



EXPK ...

AC 250 V, 5 (5) A  
DC 30 V, 5 (3) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72270  
H73171

# EXPD 920/924/932

## Ex Differential Pressostat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Protection IP66
- Ex d e IIC T6 Gb
- Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

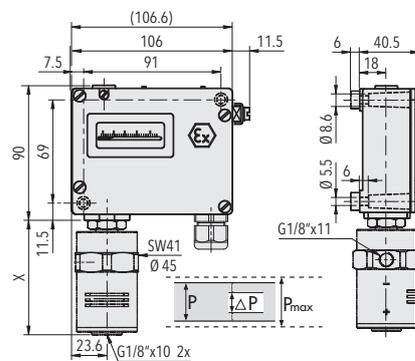
Measuring principle	Bellow	Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Measuring range	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar	Media temperature	-50°C ... +150°C
Differential pressure	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 1 ... 16 bar	Ambient temperature	-50°C ... +65°C
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	Approval / conformity	SEV 15 ATEX 0157 X
Switching differential	Not adjustable	Type of protection	Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

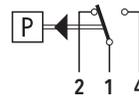
Product No.	Type Code	Pressure range [bar]	Differential pressure [bar]	Over pressure max. [bar]	Switching differential [bar]	Length X [mm]
EXPD3.4	920 9174 992 00 0000 0000 02	-1 ... +6	-0.6 ... +3.4	12	0.4 (fixed)	77
EXPD6	920 9177 993 00 0000 0000 02	-1 ... +8	0 ... 6	12	0.4 (fixed)	77
EXPD16	920 9179 994 00 0000 0000 02	-1 ... +18	1 ... 16	24	0.7 (fixed)	87

Sensor: Bronze

Housing / pressure connection: Brass nickel plated



AC 250 V, 5 (5) A  
DC 30 V, 5 (3) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



EXPD ...

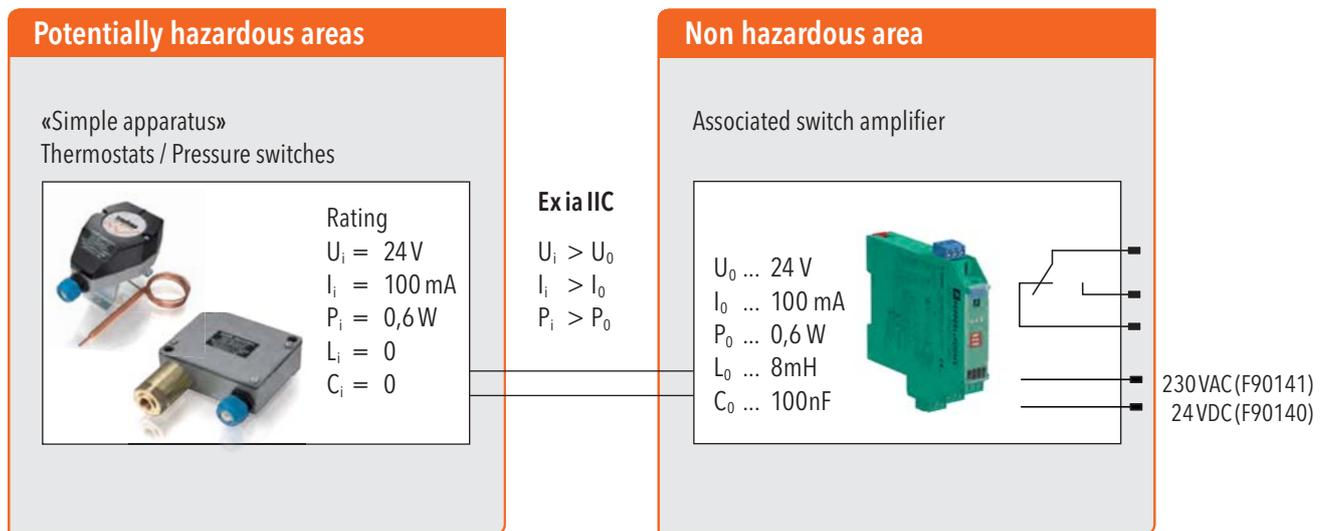
Data sheet  
Instructions

H72256  
H73171

# Simple Apparatus

Pressostats and Thermostats, when combined with a certified switch amplifier (Zener barrier/Zener relay), can be used as «simple electrical apparatus» in Zone 1 and 2, as well as in Zone 21 and 22, according to IEC/EN 60079-14. These pressostats and thermostats are not suitable for Zone 0 and Zone 20. The use in safety relevant applications (approved electrical apparatus) is not permitted.

Switch amplifiers are suitable for intrinsically safe applications. The device transmits signals from the hazardous area into the safe area.



Recommended switch amplifier (see chapter "Accessories"):

Trafag parts no.: ZEN230VAC (230 VAC)

ZEN24VDC (24 VDC)

If another type of switch amplifier is used, make sure its electrical rating limits are within the specification of the simple apparatus thermostat or pressostat.

# «Simple Apparatus» 904 conformity to ATEX

## Pressostat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible
- May be used as „simple apparatus“ in zones at risk of explosions

Technical Data	
Measuring principle	Bellow
Measuring range	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 10 ... 100 bar
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Ambient temperature	-25°C ... +70°C
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22

Switch amplifier See chapter “Accessories”



Data sheet

H72364

# «Simple Apparatus» 924 conformity to ATEX

## Differential Pressure Pressostat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible
- May be used as „simple apparatus“ in zones at risk of explosions

Technical Data	
Measuring principle	Bellow
Measuring range	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar
Differential pressure	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 1 ... 16 bar
Output signal	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 1.0 % FS typ.
Media temperature	-40°C ... +150°C
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-6: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22

Switch amplifier See chapter “Accessories”



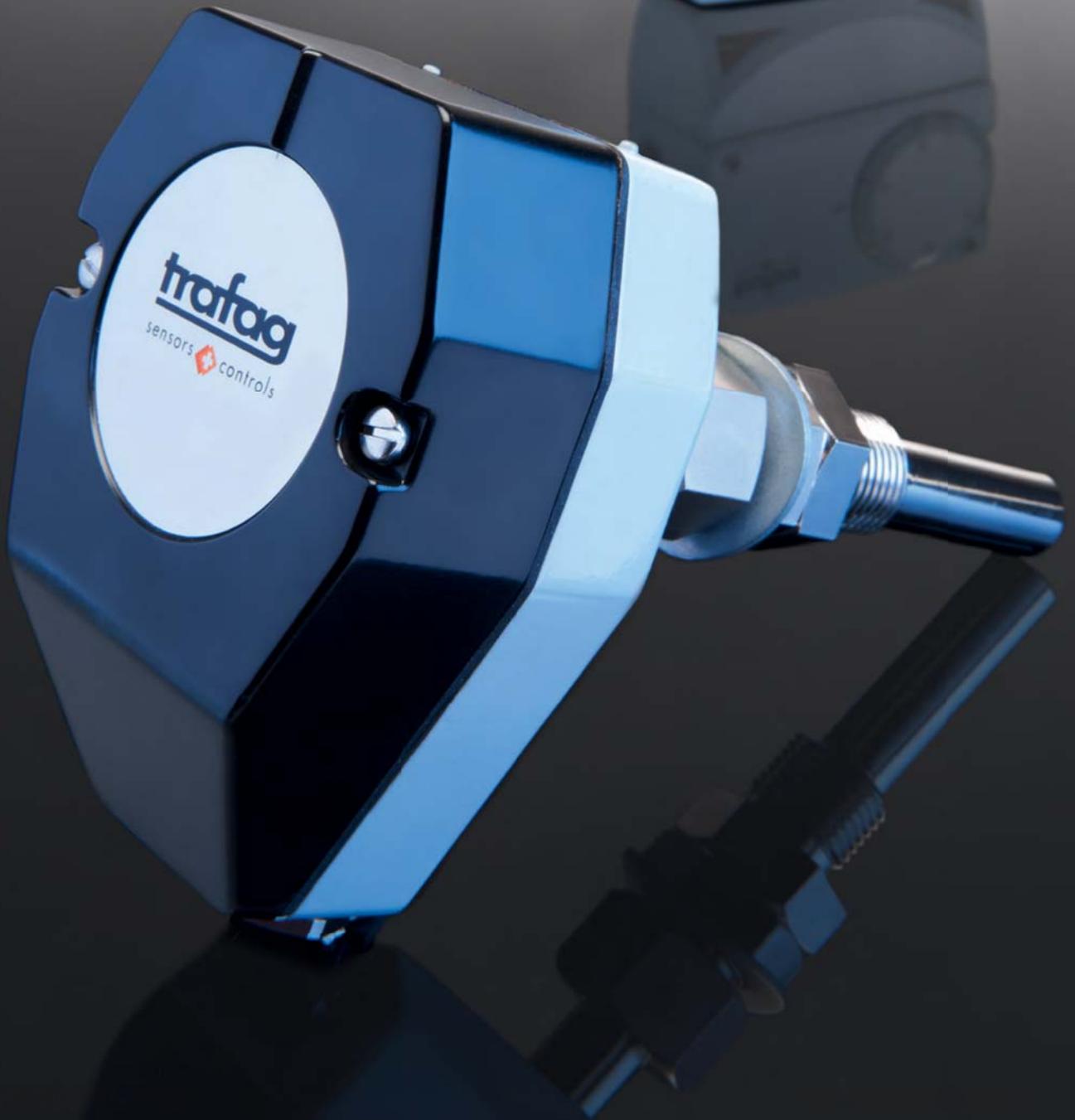
Data sheet

H72365

# Technical data pressure switches

	PST4B 9B4	PST4K 9K4	PST4M 9M4	PSTD 9D0	P/PS 900/904/912	PV/PVF 903/907/915/940/941/942
<b>Main characteristics</b>						
<b>Measuring principle</b>	Bellow	Piston	Membrane	Bellow	Bellow	Bellow
<b>Measuring range</b>	-0.6 ... 3.4 to 4 ... 40 bar -8 ... 45 to 60 ... 500 psi	1 ... 10 to 40 ... 400 bar 14 ... 150 to 580 ... 5800 psi	1 ... 10 to 10 ... 100 bar 14 ... 150 to 150 ... 1500 psi	-1 ... 6 and -1 ... 8 bar	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 10 ... 100 bar 5 ... 50 to 125 ... 1500 psi	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar 5 ... 50 to 50 ... 500 psi
<b>Output signal</b>	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
<b>Switching differential</b>	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable
<b>Accuracy</b>						
<b>Repeatability</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 2.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.
<b>Resistance of insulation</b>	500 VDC > 10 MΩ	500 VDC > 10 MΩ	500 VDC > 10 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	500 VDC/100 MΩ
<b>Dielectric strength</b>	>1.5 kV AC/60 s terminal ground >500 VAC/60 s via open contacts	(IEC/EN 60730-1) >1.5 kV AC/60 s terminal ground >500 VAC/60 s via open contacts	(IEC/EN 60730-1) >1.5 kV AC/60 s terminal ground >500 VAC/60 s via open contacts	1.45 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV / U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground
<b>Cable gland</b>					M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 6...13 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 6...13 mm
<b>Terminal screw</b>					3 x 1.5...4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1.5...4 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Electrical connections</b>	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	EN175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	Screw terminal	Screw terminal
<b>Environmental conditions</b>						
<b>Media temperature</b>	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	0°C ... +80°C	-25°C ... +120°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	-25°C ... +125°C -40°C ... +125°C	0°C ... +80°C	-25°C ... +85°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C
<b>Protection</b>	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
<b>Humidity</b>	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95% relative	Max.95 % relative
<b>Vibration</b>	Switch: IEC/EN 60068-2-6 10...59 Hz: ±0.75 mm Ampl. 59...500 Hz: 5 g	Switch IEC/EN 60068-2-6: 10...59 Hz: ±0.75 mm Ampl. 59...500 Hz: 5 g	Switch IEC/EN 60068-2-6: 10...59 Hz: ±0.75 mm Ampl. 59...500 Hz: 5 g	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g	Switch 23/26: 5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g Ranges 72, 73, 75, 5...50 Hz: 20 mm/sec.	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g Ranges 72, 73, 75 5...50 Hz: 20 mm/sec.
<b>Shock</b>	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 3 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms
<b>Mechanical data</b>						
<b>Housing</b>	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized	Aluminium EN AW-6026 AlMgSiPb0.4 anodized	Aluminium EN AW-6082 AlMgSi1 anodized	Brass CuZn39Pb3	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated
<b>Sealing</b>	HNBR 75 Sh	PTFE	FKM	-	NBR	NBR
<b>Weight</b>	~ 160 g	~ 200 g	~ 200 g	~ 800 g	~ 710 g	~ 710 g

PK 944/947	PD 920/924/932	901/902/905/906	987/988	EXP 900/904/912	EXPK 944/947/953	EXPD 920/924/932
Piston	Bellow	Membrane	Bellow	Bellow	Piston	Bellow
1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar	30 ... 600 and 50 ... 1000 mbar	-0.3 ... 1.3 to 1 ... 10 bar	-0.9 ... 1.5 to 4 ... 40 bar	1 ... 10 to 60 ... 600 bar	-1 ... 6 to -1 ... 18 bar
1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 or 2 floating change-over contacts (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)	1 Floating change-over contact (SPDT)
Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable
± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.	± 1.0 % FS typ.
500 VDC / 100 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ, 500 VDC	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ
U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV / U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV/ U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	1.5 kV	1.5 kV	1.5 kV
M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 6...13 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 6...13 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 6...13 mm		M20x1.5/SW24 Cable-Ø 5.5-13 mm Approval: PTB 99 ATEX 3128 X	M20x1.5/SW24 Cable-Ø 5.5...13 mm Approval: PTB 99 ATEX 3128 X	M20x1.5/SW24 Cable-Ø 5.5...13 mm Approval: PTB 99 ATEX 3128 X
3 x 1.5...4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1.5...4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 0.5...4 mm <sup>2</sup>		3 x 0.5...1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 0.5...1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 0.5...1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Blade connector	Screw terminal	Screw terminal	Screw terminal
NBR: -30°C ... +100°C FKM: -15°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-40°C ... +150°C	-25°C ... +80°C	-40°C ... +150°C	NBR: -30°C ... +100°C FKM: -15°C ... +150°C	-50°C ... +150°C
-20°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-25°C ... +70°C	-50°C ... +65°C	-50°C ... +65°C	-50°C ... +65°C
IP65	IP65	IP65	IP40 (Microswitch IP67)	IP66	IP66	IP66
Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative
Switch 23/26: 5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g	Switch 23/26: 5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g	5 ... 100 Hz: 2 g	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g Ranges 72, 73, 75: 5...50 Hz: 20 mm/sec.	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g	5...25 Hz: ±1.6 mm 25...100 Hz: 4 g
50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms	50 g / 11 ms
AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated	PBTP, Crastin	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated Accessory 06: 1.4301 (AlSi 304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated Accessory 06: 1.4301 (AlSi 304)	AlSi10Mg/ Epoxy coated
NBR/FKM	NBR	NBR	-	NBR	NBR / FKM	NBR
~ 710 g	~ 610 g	~ 850 g	~ 110 g	~ 710 g	~ 710 g	~ 610 g



# Thermostats

For 70 years, Trafag thermostats have proven their robustness in the most adverse environmental conditions. Industry usage ranges from air conditioning applications to engine manufacturing and ship building and even to offshore oil and gas platform production. The appeal of Trafag thermostats lies in their high switching point precision even after decades of operation under harsh conditions without maintenance. Various sensor and casing designs cover a wide range of temperatures and possible applications.

## Measurement principle

A capillary tube filled with liquid reacts to a temperature change as a result of the principle of thermal expansion. This expansion is detected using a precision structure which switches one or multiple microswitches.



## Design variations

- With internal or external temperature set-point adjustment
- Internal or external measuring scale
- With or without a manual reset switch
- With or without switching differential adjustment
- Switch designs for inside or outside applications
- Optional capillary tube safeguard
- Single or double-step circuit
- CE, EX or ship certifications



## Sensor systems and accessories

- Sensors that are fixed or can be mounted freely
- Copper (Cu), Cu nickel-plated or stainless steel sensor material
- Nickel-plated bronze or stainless steel protective sensor tube
- Additional capillary tube protection

# Overview Thermostats

	A/AS/ASE 645/650	ADS 319	A2/A2S 198/199	IA/IAS 409/419	MSK 624/634	MP/MSP 663/664	
	page 110	page 111	page 112	page 113	page 114	page 115	
							
<b>Designation of application</b>	Room thermostat	Double room thermostat	Multistage room thermostat	Industrial room thermostat	Duct thermostat	Pipe mounting thermostat	
<b>Measuring range</b>	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +20°C ... +110°C	-10°C ... +35°C to +20°C ... +110°C	
<b>Output signal</b>	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	
<b>Switching differential</b>	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP54	IP54	IP54	IP65	IP54	IP54	
<b>Applications</b>	HVAC Refrigeration	HVAC Refrigeration	HVAC Refrigeration	HVAC	HVAC	Process technology Water treatment	
<b>Approval / conformity</b>	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	
<b>Type of protection</b>							
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72170	H72146	H72137	H72116	H72177	H72175	
<b>Instructions</b>	H73624	H73170	H70311	H73111	H73624	H73663	

MST 624/634	M/MS 624/634	MS...R 630/632	F/F...R 990/991/992/993	GS 657/658	D...R 302	M2S 104/114
page 116	page 118	page 117	page 123	page 120	page 121	page 122
						
Direct mounting thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter	Frost protection thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat	Double thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Multistage thermostat with remote sensor
-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-5°C ... +15°C	+5°C ... +95°C and +20°C ... +150°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C
Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact
Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable
-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	Max. operating temperature: +70°C Min. operating temperature: switch point + 2°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C
IP54	IP54	IP54	IP 54	IP54	IP54	IP54
Machine tools HVAC Process technology Water treatment	Railways Machine tools HVAC Refrigeration Process technology	Railways Machine tools HVAC Refrigeration Process technology	HVAC Refrigeration	Process technology	HVAC Refrigeration	Machine tools HVAC Refrigeration Process technology
EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H
H72174	H72172	H72173	H72123	H72179	H72142	H72139
H73624	H73624	H73624	H70821	H73624	H73170	H70311

# Overview Thermostats

	L/LF 736/754	L...R 755	I/IS 404/414	IS...R 410/412	ISN/ISNT 471/472	ISP/ISPT 474	
	page 124	page 125	page 126	page 129	page 130	page 132	
							
<b>Designation of application</b>	Remote sensing thermostat, skeleton type	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter, skeleton type	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Thermostat for shipbuilding	Compact thermostat for shipbuilding	
<b>Measuring range</b>	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	+20°C ... +110°C to +40°C ... +300°C	+5°C ... +95°C to +20°C ... +150°C				
<b>Output signal</b>	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	
<b>Switching differential</b>	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP00	IP00	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	
<b>Applications</b>	Machine tools	Machine tools	Railways Machine tools	Machine tools Process technology	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways	Shipbuilding Engine manufacturing Railways Hydraulics HVAC	
<b>Approval / conformity</b>	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, RMRS EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H	
<b>Type of protection</b>							
<b>Data sheet</b>	H72122	H72124	H72110	H72138	H72111	H72113	
<b>Instructions</b>	H70211	H70211	H73111	H73111	H73111	H73113	

EXS 404/414	EXAS 409/419	«Simple Apparatus» conformity to ATEX 414	«Simple Apparatus» conformity to ATEX 419
page 134	page 137	page 138	page 138
			
Ex Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Ex Industrial room thermostat	Industrial room thermostat with remote sensor	Industrial room thermostat
-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C
Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact
Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable
-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... max. +65°C
IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
⊕ II 2 G / D	⊕ II 2 G / D	Hazardous area	Hazardous area
SEV 15 ATEX 0156 X	SEV 15 ATEX 0156 X	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22
Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IICT6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db	Areas with gas explosion hazards: II 2 G Ex d e IICT6 Gb; Areas with dust explosion hazards: II 2 D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db		
H72108	H72128	H72183	H72182
H73172	H73172	H73173	H73173

# A/AS/ASE 645/650

## Ambistat



### Features

- Switching differential adjustable or fixed
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Room thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

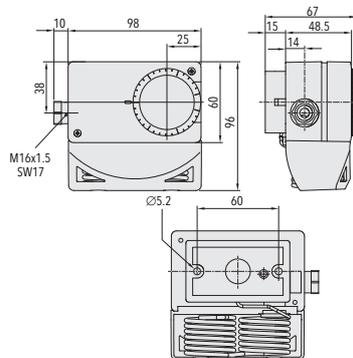
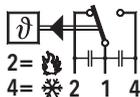
Data sheet H72170  
Instructions H73624

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

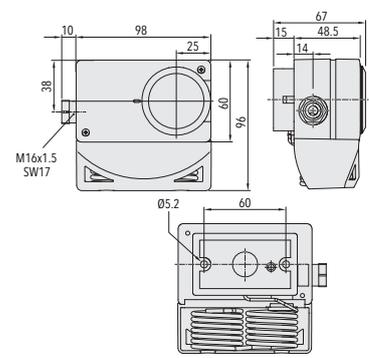
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Operating temperature [°C]
A30	645 2503 402 19	0 ... +30	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +50
A33	645 2502 402 19	-30 ... +30	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +40
A40	645 2504 402 19	+10 ... +40	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +70
A60	645 2512 402 19	0 ... +60	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +70
AS30	650 2503 402 19	0 ... +30	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +50
AS33	650 2502 402 19	-30 ... +30	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +40
AS40	650 2504 402 19	+10 ... +40	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +70
AS60	650 2512 402 19	0 ... +60	0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)	-30 ... +70
ASE40	650 2404 402 19 0000 0000 00 00 00 01	+10 ... +40	5 (fixed)	-30 ... +70

Sensor: Sensor coil  
Sensor material: Copper  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



A ...  
External switchpoint adjustment



AS ... / ASE ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

# ADS 319

## Ambi Duostat



### Features

- Two individual measuring systems
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Double room thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

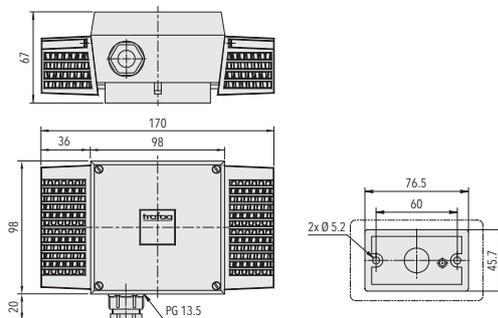
Data sheet	H72146
Instructions	H73170

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Set point adjustment	Operating temperature [°C]
ADS30	319 2503 402 19	0 ... +30	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +50
ADS33	319 2502 402 19	-30 ... +30	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +40
ADS60	319 2512 402 19	0 ... +60	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +70

Sensor: Sensor coil  
 Sensor material: Copper  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal

Switching differential [°C]: 0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



ADS ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

# A2/A2S 198/199

## Altero Ambistat



### Features

- With 1 adjustable step between 2 stages
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Multistage room thermostat	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

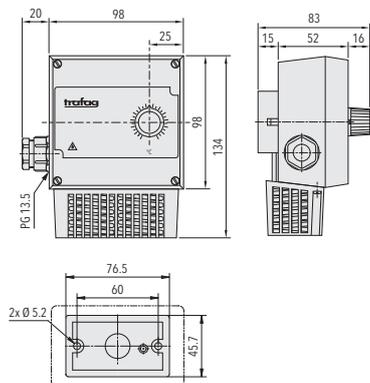
Data sheet H72137  
Instructions H70311

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

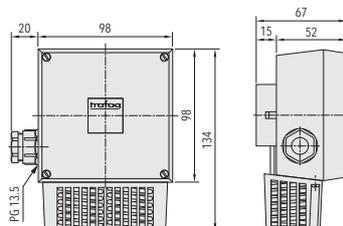
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Set point adjustment	Operating temperature [°C]
A233	199 1102 402 19	-30 ... +30	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +40
A230	199 1103 402 19	0 ... +30	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +50
A260	199 1112 402 19	0 ... +60	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +70
A2S33	198 1102 402 19	-30 ... +30	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +40
A2S30	198 1103 402 19	0 ... +30	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +50
A2S60	198 1112 402 19	0 ... +60	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +70

Sensor: Sensor coil  
Sensor material: Copper  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal

Switching differential [°C]: 0.7 (fixed)  
Smallest stage difference [°C]: -6  
Largest stage difference [°C]: 15

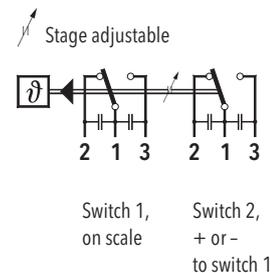


A2 ...  
External switchpoint adjustment



A2S ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



# IA/IAS 409/419

## Indu Ambistat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Industrial room thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

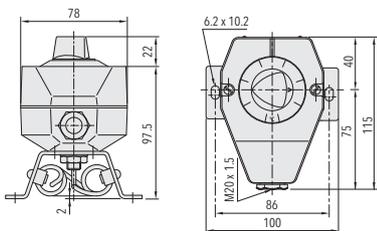
Data sheet	H72116
Instructions	H73111

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

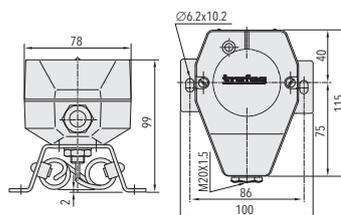
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Set point adjustment	Operating temperature [°C]
IA33	409 2502 522 27	-30 ... +30	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +40
IA35	409 2510 522 27	+5 ... +35	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +50
IA60	409 2512 522 27	0 ... +60	External switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +70
IAS33	419 2502 522 27	-30 ... +30	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +40
IAS35	419 2510 522 27	+5 ... +35	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +50
IAS60	419 2512 522 27	0 ... +60	Internal switchpoint adjustment	-30 ... +70

Sensor: Sensor coil  
 Sensor material: Copper  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal

Switching differential [°C]: 0.7 ... 6 (adjustable)

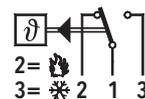


IA ...  
 External switchpoint adjustment



IAS ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



# MSK 624/634

## Duct Thermostat



### Features

- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Duct thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +20°C ... +110°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

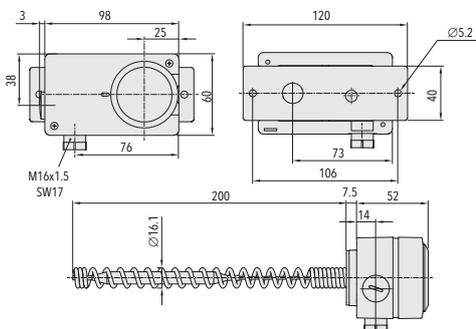
Data sheet	H72177
Instructions	H73624

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

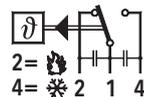
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Set point adjustment	Sensor max. [°C]
MSK35	634 2509 432 30	0 ... +35	Internal switchpoint adjustment	50
MSK40	634 2501 432 30	-30 ... +40	Internal switchpoint adjustment	45
MSK80	634 2513 432 30	+10 ... +80	Internal switchpoint adjustment	100

Sensor: Capillary tube with direct mounted sensor  
 Sensor material: Copper  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal

Switching differential [°C]: 0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



MSK ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment  
 Accessories: K200 / W200 See chapter "Accessories"

# MP/MSP 663/664

## Pipe Mounting Thermostat



### Features

- For pipe or barrel mounting
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Pipe mounting thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-10°C ... +35°C to +20°C ... +110°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

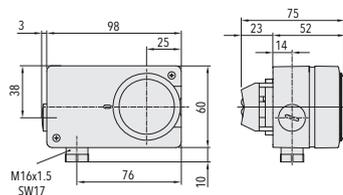
Data sheet	H72175
Instructions	H73663

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Set point adjustment	Sensor max. [°C]
MSP35	664 2594 502 00	-10 ... +35	Internal switchpoint adjustment	50
MSP80	664 2595 502 00	-10 ... +80	Internal switchpoint adjustment	85
MSP95	664 2520 502 00	+5 ... +95	Internal switchpoint adjustment	105
MSP110	664 2523 502 00	+20 ... +110	Internal switchpoint adjustment	115

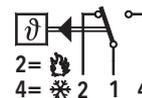
Sensor: Capillary tube with direct mounted sensor  
 Sensor material: Copper  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal

Switching differential [°C]: 3.7 ... 14 (adjustable)



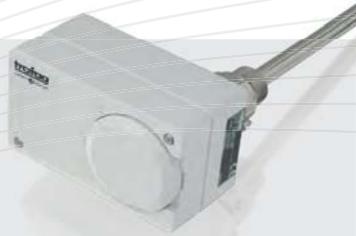
MSP ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



# MST 624/634

## Ministat



### Features

- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Direct mounting thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

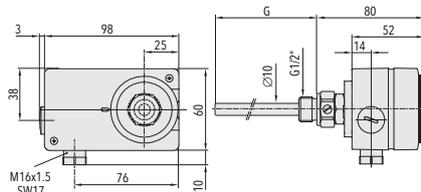
Data sheet H72174  
Instructions H73624

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Protection tube length [mm]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
MST8015	634 2595 322 12 1216 0150	-10 ... +80	150	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
MST8040	634 2595 322 12 1216 0400	-10 ... +80	400	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	85
MST9511	634 2520 332 12 1217 0110	+5 ... +95	110	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	85
MST9515	634 2520 322 12 1216 0150	+5 ... +95	150	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
MST9540	634 2520 322 12 1216 0400	+5 ... +95	400	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
MST15015	634 2531 322 12 1216 0150	+20 ... +150	150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
MST15040	634 2531 322 12 1216 0400	+20 ... +150	400	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165

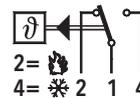
Sensor: Capillary tube with direct mounted sensor

Electrical connection: Screw terminal



MST ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



# MS...R 630/632

## Mini Limistat



### Features

- External or internal resetting
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

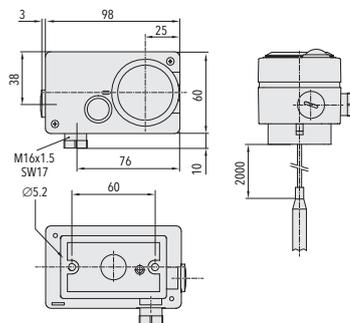
Data sheet	H72173
Instructions	H73624

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

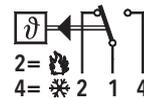
Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
MS95R	632 1220 322 19	Copper	+5 ... +95	105
MS150R	632 1231 322 19	Copper	+20 ... +150	165
MS230SR	632 1224 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	250
MS350SR	632 1254 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor

Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



MS ... R  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment, external reset  
 Calibrated for increasing temperatures

# M/MS 624/634

## Ministat



### Features

- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Remote sensing thermostat	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

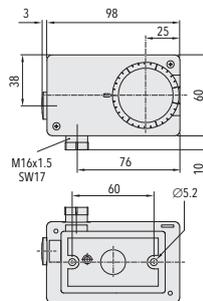
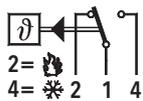
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
M35	624 2509 422 19	Copper	0 ... +35	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	70
M40	624 2501 422 19	Copper	-30 ... +40	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	45
M95	624 2520 322 19	Copper	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
M150	624 2531 322 19	Copper	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
M230S	624 2524 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	3 ... 32 (adjustable)	250
M350S	624 2554 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	380
MS35	634 2509 422 19	Copper	0 ... +35	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	70
MS40	634 2501 422 19	Copper	-30 ... +40	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	45
MS95	634 2520 322 19	Copper	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
MS150	634 2531 322 19	Copper	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
MS230S	634 2524 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	3 ... 32 (adjustable)	250
MS350S	634 2554 121 19	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	380

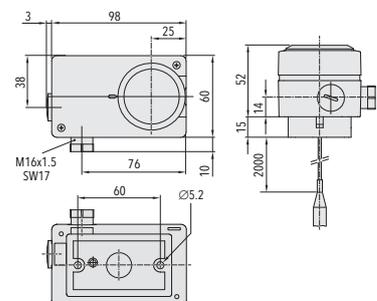
Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor

Electrical connection: Screw terminal

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



M ...  
External switchpoint adjustment



MS ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

Data sheet  
 Instructions

H72172  
 H73624

## Ordering information/type code

		XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	
<b>Custom build code</b>	External adjustment	624								
	Internal adjustment	634								
<b>Microswitch</b>	Small switching differential, not adjustable	10	With gold plated contacts, switching differential not adjustable		21					
	Average switching differential, not adjustable	11	Adjustable large switching differential		24					
			Adjustable standard switching differential		25					
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [°C]</b>	<b>Sensor max. [°C]</b>		<b>Range [°C]</b>	<b>Sensor max. [°C]</b>					
	-30 ... 40	45	01	-10 ... 80 <sup>4)</sup>	85	95				
	-10 ... 25 <sup>4)</sup>	60	07	5 ... 95	105	20				
	0 ... 35	70	09	20 ... 110 <sup>4)</sup>	115	23				
	10 ... 45	85	11	20 ... 150	165	31				
	10 ... 80 <sup>4)</sup>	100	13	20 ... 230	250	24				
	15 ... 30	60	17	40 ... 300 <sup>4)</sup>	330	53				
	-10 ... 35	70	94	70 ... 350	380	54				
<b>Sensor<sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Sensor diameter [mm]</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>		<b>Range</b>	<b>Sensor diameter [mm]</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>			
	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	111	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø4.7	Copper	412		
	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Stainless steel	121	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Copper	422		
	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Stainless steel	131	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø9	Copper	432		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	311	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	113		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Stainless steel	321	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	123		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Stainless steel	331	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	133		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Stainless steel	421	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	313		
	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Copper	112	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	323		
	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Copper	122	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	333		
	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Copper	132	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	413		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Copper	312	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	423		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Copper	322	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	433		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Copper	332						
	<b>Fixing<sup>2)</sup></b>	Nut M10 (for remote sensing version)	10	Angle bracket (for remote sensing version)		17				
		Cap nut (for direct mounting version)	14	Grubscrew locked with spacer (cooling element) (for direct mounting version)		18				
		Grubscrew locked, lateral (direct mounting version)	12	Mounting bracket (for remote sensing version)		19				
	<b>Protection tube</b>	See data sheet H72114/H72163						XXXX.XXXX		
<b>Accessories</b>	Switchpoint locking <sup>4)</sup>	15	Condensators over Pin 1-2 / 1-3		23					
	Switchpoint fixed and sealed upon customer's request	88	Railway version (UIC 616)		28					
	Switchpoint preset upon customer's request, no guarantee on switching accuracy	83	Outdoor application (vented)		44					
	Switchpoint adjustment please indicate when ordering:		Cover with window		77					
	- Switchpoint [bar]		Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube, brass nickel plated		90					
	- Increasing or decreasing		Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube 1.4541/V2A		91					
	Condensator over Pin 1-2	12	Capillary tube protection: PVC tube		92					
Condensator over Pin 1-3	13									
<b>Capillary tube length</b>	Capillary tube length up to 5000 mm (no specification required for direct mounting on protection tube) L=XXXX <sup>3)</sup>									

<sup>1)</sup> See data sheet H72114/H72163

<sup>3)</sup> Overlengths upon request

<sup>2)</sup> See data sheet H72106

<sup>4)</sup> Only with type 634 internal adjustment

# GS 657/658

## Galvanostat



### Features

- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw
- Coated capillary tube 1500 mm

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Remote sensing thermostat	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	+5°C ... +95°C and +20°C ... +150°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet                    H72179  
 Instructions                    H73624

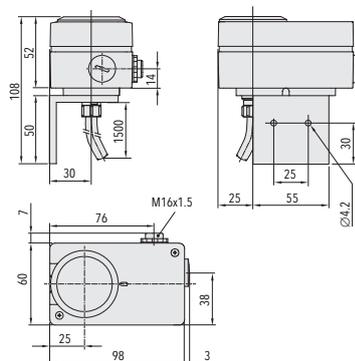
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
GS95	658 1120 326 26	+5 ... +95	2.5 (fixed)	105
GS150	658 1131 326 26	+20 ... +150	3.0 (fixed)	165

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor

Sensor material: Copper with protection tube Teflon FEP

Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



GS ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

# D...R 302

## Duo Limistat



### Features

- Two individual measuring systems
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Double thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet	H72142
Instructions	H73170

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

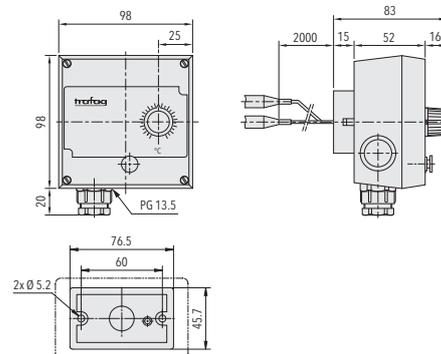
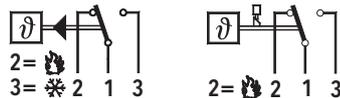
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Measuring range limiter [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
D95R	302 5836 362 19	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	+20 ... +110	105
D150R	302 5842 362 19	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	+35 ... +175	165
D300R	302 5839 162 19	+40 ... +300	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	+70 ... +350	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor

Sensor material: Copper

Electrical connection: Screw terminal

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



D ... R

External switchpoint adjustment

Calibrated for increasing temperatures

# M2S 104/114

## Alterostat



### Features

- With 1 adjustable step between 2 stages
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

Designation of application	Multistage thermostat with remote sensor	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet H72139  
Instructions H70311

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

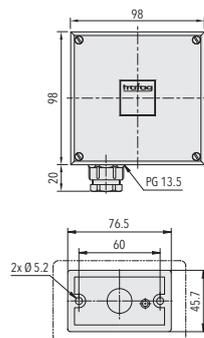
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Smallest stage difference [°C]	Largest stage difference [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
M2S40	114 1101 422 19	-30 ... +40	1.8 (fixed)	0.8	25	45
M2S35	114 1109 422 19	0 ... +35	1.8 (fixed)	0.8	15	50
M2S95	114 1120 322 19	+5 ... +95	2.5 (fixed)	1.2	35	105
M2S150	114 1131 322 19	+20 ... +150	3 (fixed)	1.5	40	165
M2S230S	114 1124 121 19	+20 ... +230	4.5 (fixed)	2	70	250
M2S350S	114 1154 121 19	+70 ... +350	5 (fixed)	2.5	80	380

#### M2S40 ... M2S150

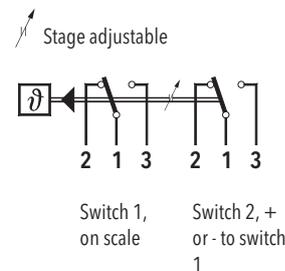
Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Sensor material: Copper  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal

#### M2S230S ... M2S350S

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Sensor material: 1.4435 (AISI316L)  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal

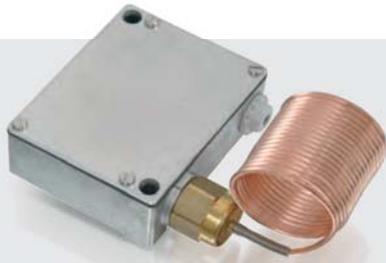


M2S ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment



# F/F...R 990/991/992/993

## Froststat



### Features

- Rugged aluminium housing
- Short response time
- Protection IP54
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

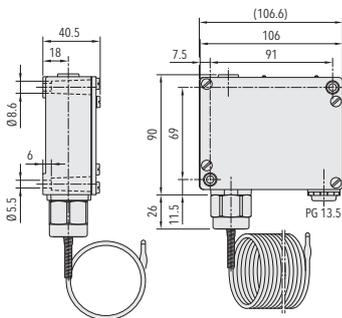
Designation of application	Frost protection thermostat	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-5°C ... +15°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet	H72123
Instructions	H70821

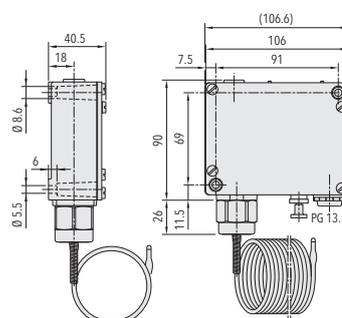
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Set point adjustment
F15	991 1299 000	Copper capillary tube, L=6m	Internal switchpoint adjustment
F153	990 1299	Copper capillary tube, L=3m	Internal switchpoint adjustment
F15R	993 1299 000	Copper capillary tube, L=6m	Internal switchpoint adjustment and external reset knob
F153R	992 1299	Copper capillary tube, L=3m	Internal switchpoint adjustment and external reset knob

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal

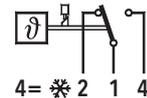


F ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment



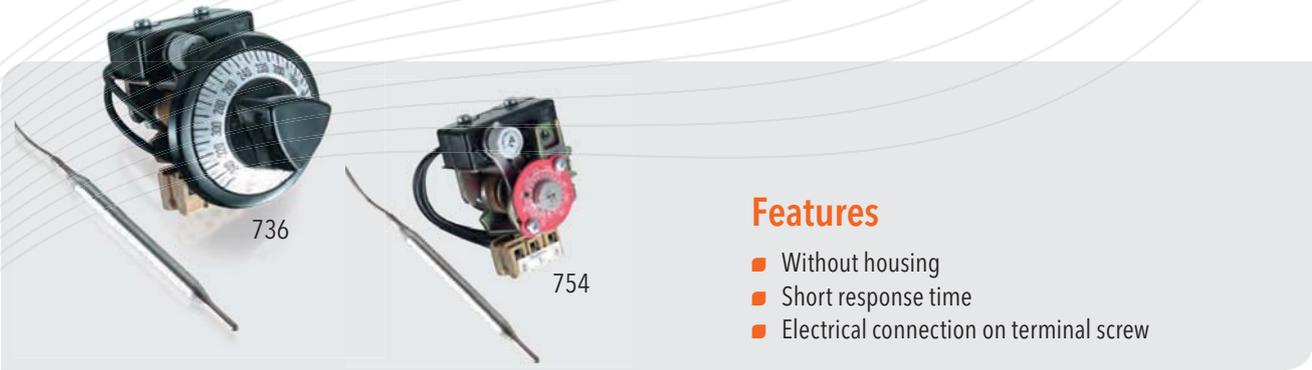
F ... R  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment, external reset  
 Calibrated for increasing temperatures

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



# L/LF 736/754

## Laborstat



### Features

- Without housing
- Short response time
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

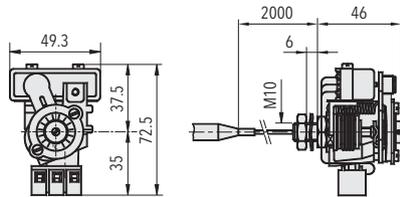
Designation of application	Remote sensing thermostat, skeleton type	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

- Data sheet H72122
- Instructions H70211

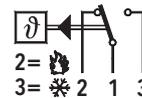
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
L35	754 2509 422 10	Copper	0 ... +35	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	60
L40	754 2501 422 10	Copper	-30 ... +40	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	45
L95	754 2520 322 10	Copper	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
L150	754 2531 322 10	Copper	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
L230S	754 2524 121 10	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	3 ... 32 (adjustable)	250
L350S	754 2554 121 10	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
 DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



L ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

# L...R 755

## Labor Limistat



### Features

- Without housing
- Short response time
- Electrical connection on terminal screw

### Technical Data

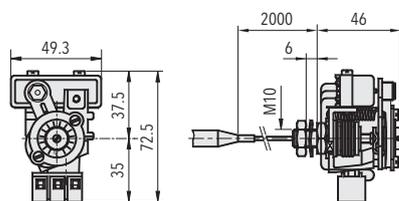
Designation of application	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter, skeleton type	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet	H72124
Instructions	H70211

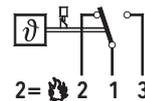
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
L95R	755 1220 322 10	Copper	+5 ... +95	105
L150R	755 1231 322 10	Copper	+20 ... +150	165
L230SR	755 1224 121 10	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	250
L350SR	755 1254 121 10	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



L ... R  
Internal switchpoint adjustment and reset  
Calibrated for increasing temperatures

# I/IS 404/414

## Industat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

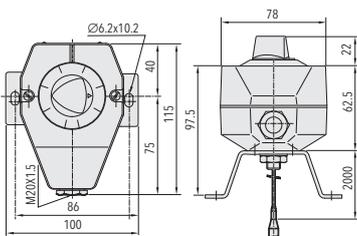
Designation of application	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Switching differential	Adjustable / not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

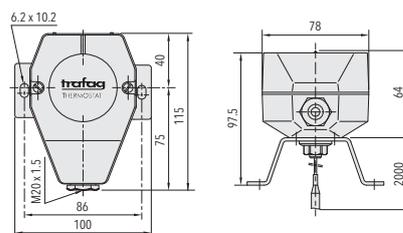
Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
I35	404 2509 422 27	Copper	0 ... +35	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	60
I40	404 2501 422 27	Copper	-30 ... +40	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	45
I95	404 2520 322 27	Copper	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
I150	404 2531 322 27	Copper	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
I230S	404 2524 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	3 ... 32 (adjustable)	250
I350S	404 2554 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	380
IS35	414 2509 422 27	Copper	0 ... +35	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	60
IS40	414 2501 422 27	Copper	-30 ... +40	0.7 ... 10 (adjustable)	45
IS95	414 2520 322 27	Copper	+5 ... +95	2 ... 12 (adjustable)	105
IS150	414 2531 322 27	Copper	+20 ... +150	2.5 ... 16 (adjustable)	165
IS230S	414 2524 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	3 ... 32 (adjustable)	250
IS350S	414 2554 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	4 ... 40 (adjustable)	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor

Electrical connection: Screw terminal

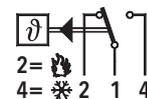


I ...  
External switchpoint adjustment



IS ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 6 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72110  
H73111

## Ordering information/type code

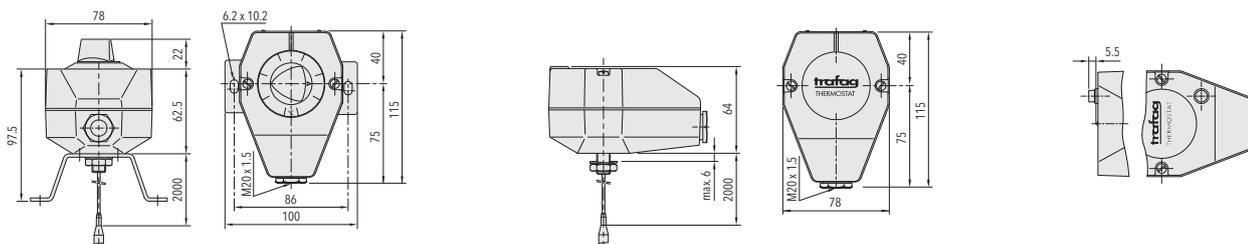
		XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX	
<b>Custom build code</b>	External adjustment	404								
	Internal adjustment	414								
<b>Microswitch</b>	Small switching differential, not adjustable		10							
	Average switching differential, not adjustable		11							
	With gold plated contacts, switching differential not adjustable		21							
	Adjustable large switching differential		24							
	Adjustable standard switching differential		25							
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor max.</b> [°C]		<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor max.</b> [°C]					
	-30 ... 40	50	01	-10 ... 80	85	95				
	-10 ... 25	60	07	5 ... 95	105	20				
	0 ... 35	70	09	20 ... 110	115	23				
	10 ... 45	85	11	20 ... 150	165	31				
	10 ... 80	100	13	20 ... 230	250	24				
	15 ... 30	60	17	40 ... 300	330	53				
	-10 ... 35	70	94	70 ... 350	380	54				
<b>Sensor <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Sensor diame- ter</b> [mm]	<b>Sensor material</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Sensor diame- ter</b> [mm]	<b>Sensor material</b>				
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Stainless steel	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Copper	421	332		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø4.7	Copper	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	412	313		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Copper	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	422	323		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø9	Copper	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	432	333		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	413	111		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Stainless steel	423	121		
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Stainless steel	433	131		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Copper	311	112		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Stainless steel	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Copper	321	122		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Stainless steel	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Copper	331	132		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø4.7	Copper	24, 53, 54	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	312	113		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø7	Copper	24, 53, 54	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	322	123		
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31	Ø9	Copper	24, 53, 54	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	332	133		
	<b>Fixing <sup>2)</sup></b>	Nut M10 (for remote sensing version)							10	
		Flange connection (for remote sensing version)							16	
		Angle bracket (for remote sensing version)							17	
		Bracket (for remote sensing version)							27	
		Grubscrew locked, lateral (direct mounting version)							12	
		Cap nut (for direct mounting version)							13	
Cap nut (for direct mounting version)								14		
Grubscrew locked with spacer (cooling element) (for direct mounting version)								18		
<b>Protection tube</b>	See data sheet H72114/H72163							XXXX.XXXX		

Continuation on next page

<b>Accessories</b>	Signal lamp	14
	Switchpoint locking <sup>4)</sup>	15
	Switchpoint fixed and sealed upon customer's request	88
	Switchpoint preset upon customer's request, no guarantee on switching accuracy	83
	Switchpoint adjustment please indicate when ordering:	
	- Switchpoint [bar]	
	- Increasing or decreasing	
	Condensator over Pin 1-2	12
	Condensator over Pin 1-4	13
	Condensators over Pin 1-2 / 1-4	23
	Railway version (UIC 616)	28
	Outdoor application (vented)	44
	Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube, brass nickel plated	90
	Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube 1.4541/V2A	91
	Capillary tube protection: PVC tube	92

<b>Capillary tube length</b>	Capillary tube length up to 5000 mm (no specification required for direct mounting on protection tube) L=XXXX <sup>3)</sup>
------------------------------	---

<sup>1)</sup> See data sheet H72114/H72163  
<sup>2)</sup> See data sheet H72106  
<sup>3)</sup> Overlengths upon request  
<sup>4)</sup> Only with type 414, internal adjustment



# IS...R 410/412

## Indu Limistat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

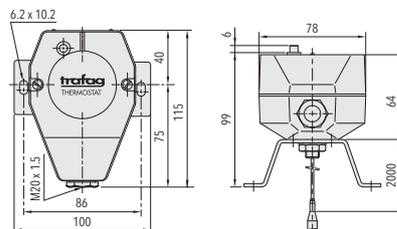
Designation of application	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

Data sheet	H72138
Instructions	H73111

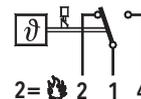
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
IS95R	412 1220 322 27	Copper	+5 ... +95	105
IS150R	412 1231 322 27	Copper	+20 ... +150	165
IS230SR	412 1224 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	250
IS350SR	412 1254 121 27	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



IS ... R  
Internal switchpoint adjustment, external reset  
Calibrated for increasing temperatures

# ISN/ISNT 471/472

## Navistat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- High repeatability
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

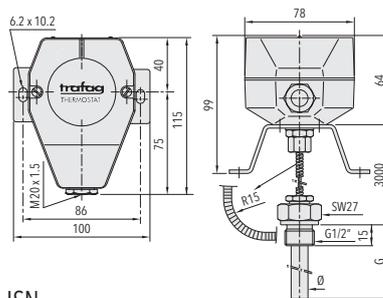
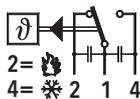
Designation of application	Thermostat for shipbuilding	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	+20°C ... +110°C to +40°C ... +300°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, RINA, RMRS EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

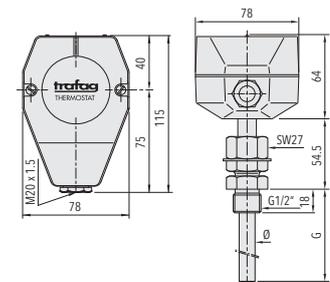
Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Protection tube diameter [mm]	Protection tube length [mm]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
ISN11011	471 2323 332 27 8317 0110 90	+20 ... +110	12	110	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISN11015	471 2323 322 27 8316 0150 90	+20 ... +110	10	150	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISN11065	471 2323 342 27 8319 0065 90	+20 ... +110	15	65	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISN15011	471 2331 332 27 8317 0110 90	+20 ... +150	12	110	5 (fixed)	165
ISN15015	471 2331 322 27 8316 0150 90	+20 ... +150	10	150	5 (fixed)	165
ISN15065	471 2331 342 27 8319 0065 90	+20 ... +150	15	65	5 (fixed)	165
ISNT11011	471 2323 332 14 1417 0110	+20 ... +110	12	110	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISNT11015	471 2323 322 14 1416 0150	+20 ... +110	10	150	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISNT11065	471 2323 342 14 1419 0065	+20 ... +110	15	65	4.5 (fixed)	115
ISNT15011	471 2331 332 14 1417 0110	+20 ... +150	12	110	5 (fixed)	165
ISNT15015	471 2331 322 14 1416 0150	+20 ... +150	10	150	5 (fixed)	165
ISNT15065	471 2331 342 14 1419 0065	+20 ... +150	15	65	5 (fixed)	165

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal

AC 500 V, 10 (0.75) A  
DC 30 V, 15 (1.5) A  
DC 250 V, 0.3 (0.2) A



ISN ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment



ISNT ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

Data sheet  
Instructions

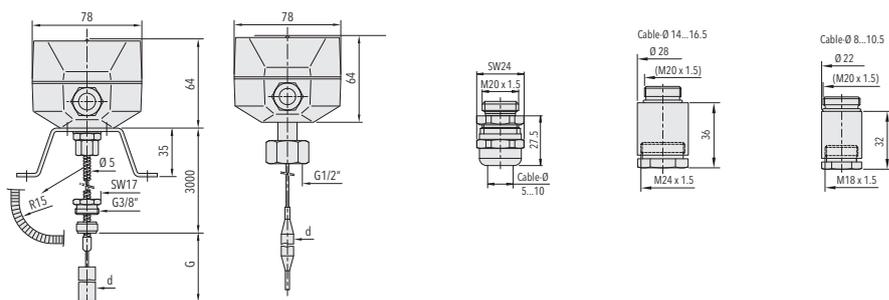
H72111  
H73111

## Ordering information/type code

		XXX . XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXX	XXXX	XX	XX	
<b>Custom build code</b>	Controller, increased vibration resistance	471 . 23								
	Controller, high vibration resistance <sup>1)</sup>	471 . 26								
	Temperature switch with locking, high vibration resistance <sup>2)</sup>	472 . 12								
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor max.</b> [°C]								
	+20 ... 110	115						23		
	+20 ... 150	165						31		
	+40 ... 300	330						53		
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor diameter</b> [mm]	<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor diameter</b> [mm]						
	+20 ... 110	Ø7	+40 ... 300	Ø7				122		
	+20 ... 150	Ø9	+40 ... 300	Ø9				132		
	+20 ... 150	Ø12	+40 ... 300	Ø12				142		
<b>Fixing</b>	Version B (remote sensing version)								27	
	Version K (direct mounting version)								14	
<b>Protection tube</b>	<b>Suitable for sensor</b>	<b>Protection tube diameter</b> [mm]	<b>Protection tube length</b> [mm]	<b>Electrical connection</b>		<b>Suitable for sensor</b>	<b>Protection tube diameter</b> [mm]	<b>Protection tube length</b> [mm]	<b>Electrical connection</b>	
	322	10/8	min. 150	K, Stainless steel	<b>1411</b>	322	10/8	min. 150	B, Brass nickel plated	<b>8316</b>
	332	12/10	min. 110	K, Stainless steel	<b>1412</b>	332	12/10	min. 110	B, Brass nickel plated	<b>8317</b>
	342	15/13	min. 65	K, Stainless steel	<b>1414</b>	342	15/13	min. 65	B, Brass nickel plated	<b>8319</b>
	322	10/8	min. 150	K, Brass nickel plated	<b>1416</b>	322	10/8	min. 150	B, Stainless steel	<b>8411</b>
	332	12/10	min. 110	K, Brass nickel plated	<b>1417</b>	332	12/10	min. 110	B, Stainless steel	<b>8412</b>
	342	15/13	min. 65	K, Brass nickel plated	<b>1419</b>	342	15/13	min. 65	B, Stainless steel	<b>8414</b>
	142	15/13	min. 65	K, Brass nickel plated	<b>1419</b>	142	15/13	min. 65	B, Stainless steel	<b>8414</b>
<b>Protection tube length</b>	Length G, see data sheet H72114/H72163								XXXX	
<b>Accessories</b>	Switchpoint fixed and sealed upon customer's request									88
	Switchpoint preset upon customer's request, no guarantee on switching accuracy									83
	Switchpoint adjustment please indicate when ordering:									
	- Switchpoint [bar]									
	- Increasing or decreasing									
	Screwed cable gland M20x1.5 (EN 50262)									07
	Screwed cable gland M24x1.5 (DIN 89280)									27
	Screwed cable gland M18x1.5 (DIN 89280)									40
Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube, brass nickel plated									90	
<b>Capillary tube length</b>	Capillary tube length up to 5000 mm (no specification required for direct mounting on protection tube) L = XXXX Standard length: L = 3000 mm with flexible metal tube									

<sup>1)</sup> Without ship approval GL

<sup>2)</sup> Without ship approval LRS



# ISP/ISPT 474

## Picotherm



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- High repeatability
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible

### Technical Data

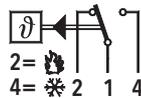
Designation of application	Compact thermostat for shipbuilding	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	+5°C ... +95°C to +20°C ... +150°C	Repeatability	± 1 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	ABS, BV, CCS, DNV, GL, KRS, LRS, NKK, RINA, RMRS EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Protection tube diameter [mm]	Protection tube length [mm]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
ISPT9515	474 0320 322 14 1416 0150 58 V3	+5 ... +95	10	150	4 (fixed)	100
ISPT9565	474 0320 342 14 1419 0065 58 V3	+5 ... +95	15	65	4 (fixed)	100
ISPT11015	474 0323 322 14 1416 0150 58 V3	+20 ... +110	10	150	4 (fixed)	115
ISPT11065	474 0323 342 14 1419 0065 58 V3	+20 ... +110	15	65	4 (fixed)	115
ISPT15015	474 0331 322 14 1416 0150 58 V3	+20 ... +150	10	150	5 (fixed)	165
ISPT15065	474 0331 342 14 1419 0065 58 V3	+20 ... +150	15	65	5 (fixed)	165
ISP9515	474 0320 322 00 8316 0150 58 90 V3	+5 ... +95	10	150	4 (fixed)	100
ISP9565	474 0320 342 00 8319 0065 58 90 V3	+5 ... +95	15	65	4 (fixed)	100
ISP11015	474 0323 322 00 8316 0150 58 90 V3	+20 ... +110	10	150	4 (fixed)	115
ISP11065	474 0323 342 00 8319 0065 58 90 V3	+20 ... +110	15	65	4 (fixed)	115
ISP15015	474 0331 322 00 8316 0150 58 90 V3	+20 ... +150	10	150	6 (fixed)	165
ISP15065	474 0331 342 00 8319 0065 58 90 V3	+20 ... +150	15	65	6 (fixed)	165

External switchpoint adjustment  
Electrical connection: EN175301-803-A

AC 250 V, 3 (1) A  
DC 24 V, 2 (4) A  
DC 250 V, 0.1 (0.05) A



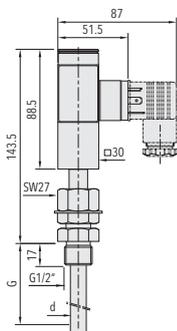
Data sheet  
Instructions

H72113  
H73113

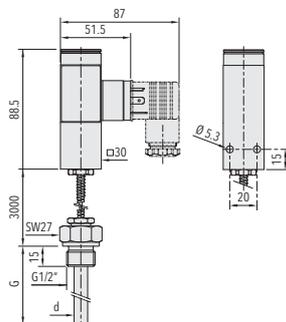
## Ordering information/type code

		474 .	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXX	XXXX	XX	XX
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard, switching differential not adjustable	03								
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range</b> [°C]	<b>Sensor max.</b> [°C]								
	+5 ... +95	100		20						
	+20 ... +110	115		23						
	+20 ... +150	165		31						
<b>Sensor</b>	<b>Sensor diameter</b> [mm]									
	Ø7	322								
	Ø12	342								
<b>Fixing</b> <sup>2)</sup>	Flange connection (for remote sensing version)	00								
	Cap nut (for direct mounting version)	14								
<b>Protection tube</b>	<b>Mounting</b>	<b>Suitable for sensor</b>	<b>Protection tube diameter</b> [mm]	<b>Protection tube length</b> [mm]						
	For direct mounting on protection tube	322	10	150	1416					
	For direct mounting on protection tube	342	15	65	1419					
	For remote sensing version	322	10	150	8316					
	For remote sensing version	342	15	65	8319					
<b>Protection tube length</b>	<b>Protection tube length</b> [mm]									
	65	0065								
	150	0150								
<b>Accessories</b>	Female electrical connector EN 175301-803-A (DIN43650-A)	58								
	Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube, brass nickel plated	90								
	Fixing set	V3								
	Cover with window	77								
<b>Capillary tube length</b>	Capillary tube length up to 5000 mm (no specification required for direct mounting on protection tube) L = XXXX									
	Standard length: L = 3000 mm with flexible metal tube									

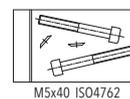
<sup>2)</sup> See data sheet H72106



ISPT ...  
Direct mounting version



ISP ...  
For remote sensing version L = 3000 mm



M5x40 ISO4762

# EXS 404/414

## EX Industat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Any mounting position possible
- Ex d e IIC T6 Gb
- Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

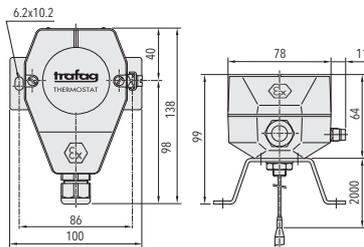
### Technical Data

Designation of application	Ex Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	SEV 15 ATEX 0156 X

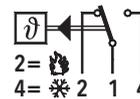
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Sensor material	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Sensor max. [°C]
EXS35	414 9109 423 27 0000 0000 02	Copper nickel plated	0 ... +35	2.5 (fixed)	50
EXS40	414 9101 423 27 0000 0000 02	Copper nickel plated	-30 ... +40	2.5 (fixed)	45
EXS95	414 9120 323 27 0000 0000 02	Copper nickel plated	+5 ... +95	3.5 (fixed)	105
EXS150	414 9131 323 27 0000 0000 02	Copper nickel plated	+20 ... +150	5.5 (fixed)	165
EXS230S	414 9124 121 27 0000 0000 02	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+20 ... +230	8 (fixed)	250
EXS350S	414 9154 121 27 0000 0000 02	1.4435 (AISI316L)	+70 ... +350	10 (fixed)	380

Sensor: Capillary tube with remote sensor  
Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 250 V, 5 (5) A  
DC 30 V, 5 (3) A  
DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



EXS ...  
Internal switchpoint adjustment

Data sheet  
Instructions

H72108  
H73172

## Ordering information/type code

		XXX	XX	XX	XXX	XX	XXXXXXXXXX	XX	XX
<b>Custom build code</b>	External adjustment	404							
	Internal adjustment	414							
<b>Microswitch</b>	Standard, switching differential not adjustable		91						
<b>Range</b>	<b>Range [°C]</b>	<b>Sensor max. [°C]</b>		<b>Range [°C]</b>	<b>Sensor max. [°C]</b>				
	-30 ... +40	50	01	-10 ... +80	85	95			
	-10 ... +25	60	07	+5 ... +95	105	20			
	0 ... +35	70	09	+20 ... +110	115	23			
	+10 ... +45	85	11	+20 ... +150	165	31			
	+10 ... +80	100	13	+20 ... +230	250	24			
	+15 ... +30	60	17	+40 ... +300	330	53			
	-10 ... +35	70	94	+35 ... +175	200	56			
	+10 ... +70	85	59	+20 ... +270	330	55			
	+20 ... +85	100	58	+70 ... +350	380	54			
	+20 ... +115	130	57						
<b>Sensor <sup>1)</sup></b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>Sensor diameter [mm]</b>	<b>Sensor material</b>						
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø7	Stainless steel	421					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	311					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø7	Stainless steel	321					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø9	Stainless steel	331					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø4.7	Stainless steel	111					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø7	Stainless steel	121					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø9	Stainless steel	131					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø4.7	Copper	412					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø7	Copper	422					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø9	Copper	432					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø4.7	Copper	312					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø7	Copper	322					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø9	Copper	332					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø4.7	Copper	112					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø7	Copper	122					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø9	Copper	132					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	413					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	423					
	01, 07, 09, 11, 13, 17, 58, 59	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	433					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	313					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	323					
	94, 95, 20, 23, 31, 56, 57	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	333					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø4.7	Copper nickel plated	113					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø7	Copper nickel plated	123					
	24, 53, 54, 55	Ø9	Copper nickel plated	133					
<b>Fixing <sup>2)</sup></b>	Nut M10 (for remote sensing version)			10					
	Bracket (for remote sensing version)			27					
	Grubscrew locked, lateral (direct mounting version)			12					
	Cap nut (for direct mounting version)			14					
	Grubscrew locked with spacer (cooling element) (for direct mounting version)			18					

Continuation on next page

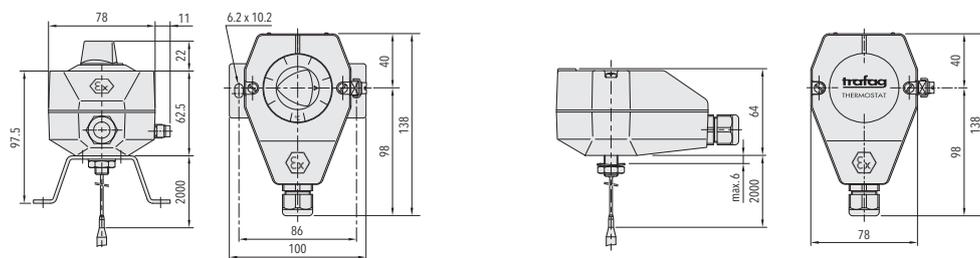
<b>Protection tube</b>	See data sheet H72114/H72163 XXXX.XXXX	
<b>Accessories</b>	Switchpoint locking <sup>4)</sup>	15
	Switchpoint fixed and sealed upon customer's request	88
	Switchpoint preset upon customer's request, no guarantee on switching accuracy	83
	Switchpoint adjustment please indicate when ordering: - Switchpoint [bar] - Increasing or decreasing	
	Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube, brass nickel plated	90
	Capillary tube protection: Flexible metal tube 1.4541/V2A	91
<b>Capillary tube length</b>	Capillary tube length up to 5000 mm (no specification required for direct mounting on protection tube) L=XXXX <sup>3)</sup>	

<sup>1)</sup> See data sheet H72114/H72163

<sup>2)</sup> See data sheet H72106

<sup>3)</sup> Overlengths upon request

<sup>4)</sup> Only with type 414, internal adjustment



# EXAS 409/419

## Ex Indu Ambistat



### Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Ex d e IIC T6 Gb
- Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db

### Technical Data

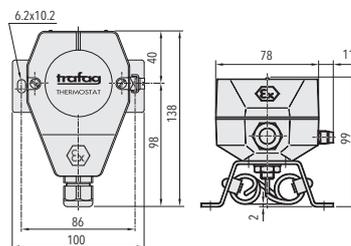
Designation of application	Ex Industrial room thermostat	Switching differential	Not adjustable
Measuring range	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Output signal	Floating change-over contact	Approval / conformity	SEV 15 ATEX 0156 X

Data sheet	H72128
Instructions	H73172

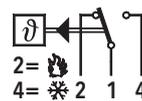
### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type Code	Temperature range [°C]	Switching differential [°C]	Operating temperature [°C]
EXAS33	419 9102 523 27 0000 0000 02	-30 ... +30	2.5 (fixed)	-30 ... +40
EXAS35	419 9110 523 27 0000 0000 02	+5 ... +35	2.5 (fixed)	-30 ... +50
EXAS60	419 9112 523 27 0000 0000 02	0 ... +60	2.5 (fixed)	-30 ... +60

Sensor: Sensor coil  
 Sensor material: Copper  
 Electrical connection: Screw terminal



AC 250 V, 5 (5) A  
 DC 30 V, 5 (3) A  
 DC 250 V, 0.25 (0.03) A



EXAS ...  
 Internal switchpoint adjustment

# «Simple Apparatus» 414 conformity to ATEX

Industat



## Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible
- May be used as „simple apparatus“ in zones at risk of explosions

## Technical Data

Designation of application	Industrial room thermostat with remote sensor
Measuring range	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C
Output signal	Floating change-over contact
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22

Switch amplifier: See chapter "Accessories"  
Further information for devices of the type "Simple Apparatus":  
See chapter "Pressure Switches"

Data sheet H72183

# «Simple Apparatus» 419 conformity to ATEX

Ambistat



## Features

- Compact design
- Rugged housing
- Protection IP65
- Any mounting position possible
- May be used as „simple apparatus“ in zones at risk of explosions

## Technical Data

Designation of application	Industrial room thermostat
Measuring range	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C
Output signal	Floating change-over contact
Switching differential	Not adjustable
Repeatability	± 0.5 % FS typ.
Approval / conformity	EN60730-1/ EN60730-2-9: Typ 2.B.H EN60079-0, EN60079-11 Zone 1 and 2, 21 and 22

Switch amplifier: See chapter "Accessories"  
Further information for devices of the type "Simple Apparatus":  
See chapter "Pressure Switches"

Data sheet H72182

# Safety temperature limiter KTSB

PTB 09  
ATEX 1027



## Features

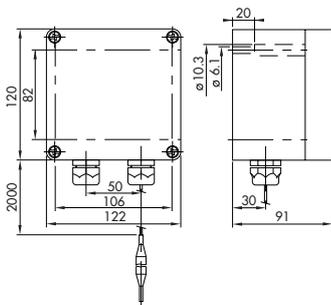
- High current ratings 16 A
- With mechanical reset
- Internal switchpoint adjustment

## Technical Data

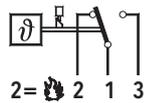
Sensor technology	Capillary tube with remote sensor
Sensor material	1.4435/316L
Output signal	Microswitch
Electrical connection	Screw terminal

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Range T [°C]	Operating temperature [°C]	Media temperature [°C]	Capillary tube length [m]
KTSB150S	+20 ... +150	-50 ... +60	max. 165	2
KTSB230S	+20 ... +230	-50 ... +60	max. 250	2
KTSB350S	+70 ... +350	-50 ... +60	max. 380	2



AC 400 V, 16 A

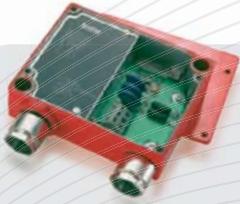


- Areas with gas explosion hazards EX II 2 G Ex d e IIC T6
- Areas with dust explosion hazards EX II 2 D Ex tD A21 IP 66 T80°C



Data sheet H72181

# Marine transmitter for PT100 sensors T...



## Features

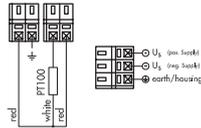
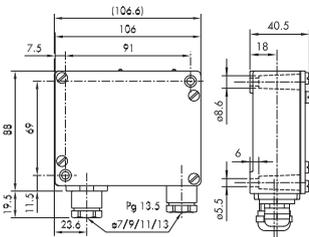
- For shipbuilding
- 4 ... 20 mA
- Protection IP65

## Technical Data

Sensor type	PT100
Operating temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Electrical connection	Screw terminal
Output signal	4 ... 20 mA

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Type code	Range T [°C]	Supply [VDC]	Product No.	Type code	Range T [°C]	Supply [VDC]
T50	8100 01 0003 01	-50 ... +50	12 ... 30	T200	8100 05 0003 01	0 ... +200	12 ... 30
T100	8100 02 0003 01	0 ... +100	12 ... 30	T400	8100 06 0003 01	0 ... +400	12 ... 30



Data sheet  
Instructions

H72102  
H73102

# Temperature sensor PT100



## Features

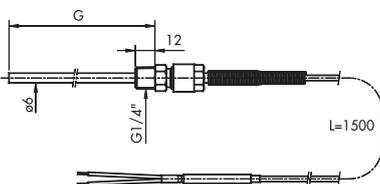
- 2-wire temperature sensor
- Incl. mounting stopper
- Protection IP65

## Technical Data

Sensor type	PT100 (IEC751)
Protection tube material	1.4435/316L
Immersion	Adjustable
Electrical connection	2 wires

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Range T [°C]	Protection tube length G [mm]	Class (IEC751)
PT100L15	-50 ... +250	150	B



# Temperature sensor PT100/1000



## Features

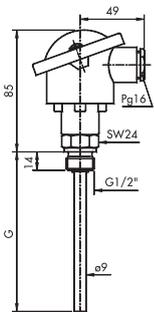
- 3-wire temperature sensor in DIN B head
- Protection IP65

## Technical Data

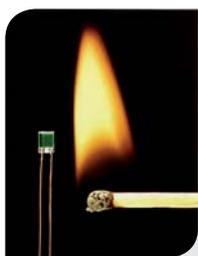
Sensor type	PT100 (IEC751) or 1000
Protection tube material	1.4435/316L
Immersion	Adjustable
Electrical connection	3 wires

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Range T [°C]	Protection tube length G [mm]	Class (IEC751)	Product No.	Range T [°C]	Protection tube length G [mm]	Class (IEC751)
PT100L12	-50 ... +250	120	B	PT100L40	-50 ... +250	400	B
PT1000L12	-50 ... +250	120	B				



# Temperature sensor



## Features

- High Precision
- Compliant with DIN 43760
- Measuring current 5 mA

## Technical Data

Sensor material	Nickel thin film on ceramic
Temperature range	-60°C ... +200°C
Response time water flow	0.3 s (@ 0.2m/s)
Response time airflow	27 s (@ 0.2m/s)

## Description

Resistivity [Ohm]	R <sub>0</sub> @ 0°C	Electrical connection
100		lead frames
1000		lead frames

# Electronic thermostat with display and relay LTR



## Features

- 1 Panel mounting
- Single stage thermostat with display
- 1 Relay (SPDT)
- Protection IP54

## Technical Data

Sensor type	PTC1000
Output signal	1 Relay
Electrical connection	Screw terminal
Operating temperature	-10°C... +50°C

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Range T [°C]	Relay Output	U-Supply [VAC]	Dimensions [mm]	Cutout of panel
LTR5TSRE	-50 ... +150	240V/16 (4)A	240	76 x 35 x 77	71 x 29

# Electronic controller with display ATR



## Features

- Supply voltage: 24 ... 230 VAC/VDC
- 17 Sensor inputs to select
- 2 Relays and 1 SSR output, configurable

## Technical Data

Inputs (to be selected)	Thermocouples: K,S,R,J Thermoresistors: PT100, PT500, PT1000, NI100, PTC, NTC, Potentiometers Linear signals: 0...10V, 0...20mA, 4...20mA, 0...40mV
Protection	IP65 front panel (with gasket) IP30 housing IP20 terminals
Operating temperature	0°C ... +45°C

## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Output signal	Supply voltage	Dimensions [mm]	Cutout of panel [mm]
ATR142	Relay 1: 8A - 250 VAC Resistive Load Relay 2: 5A - 250 VAC Resistive Load SSR 1: Configurable as command output and / or alarm output 12 VDC, 30 mA	24 ... 230 VAC/VDC ±15 %	77 x 35 x 60	28.5 x 70.5

# Hygrostat HMH



## Features

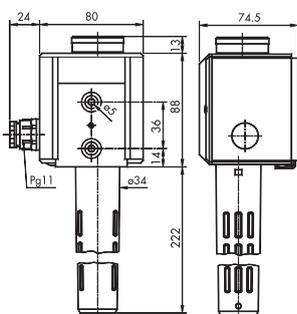
- With adjustable switch point
- rH 10 ... 100 %

## Technical Data

Protection	IP54
Operating temperature	-20°C ... +60°C
Output signal	1 Microswitch 250 V / 10 A
Electrical connection	Screw terminal

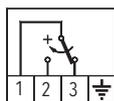
## Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No.	Humidity [%rH]	Hysteresis [d%rH]	Sensor T max. [°C]
HMH	10 ... 100	approx. 1.5	+70



AC 250 V, 10 A (25 °C)  
8 A (60 °C)

2= dehumidifying  
3= humidifying



Data sheet

H72402

# Technical Data Thermostats

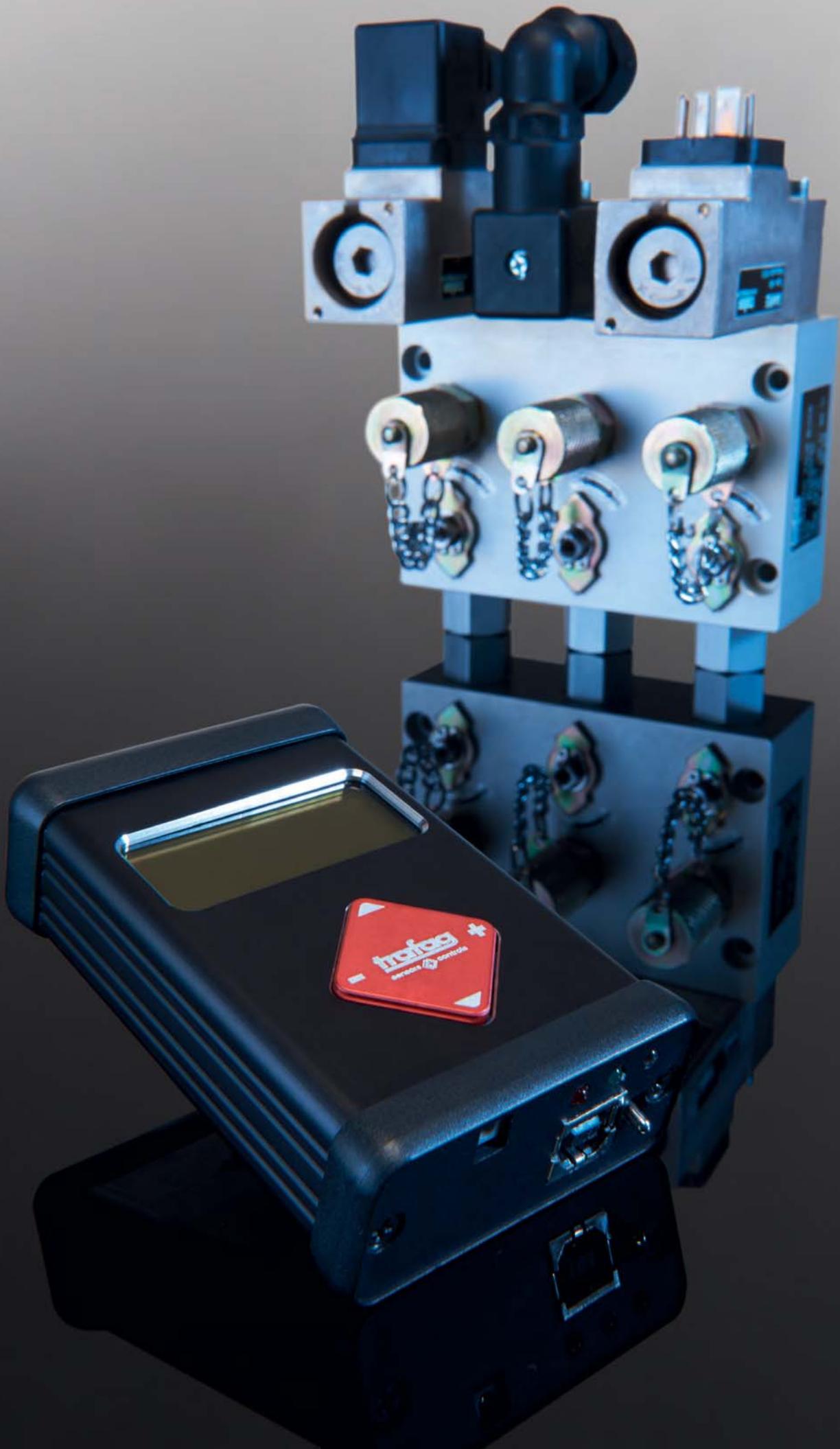
	A/AS/AESE 645/650	ADS 319	A2/A2S 198/199	IA/IAS 409/419	MSK 624/634	MP/MSP 663/664	
<b>Main characteristics</b>							
<b>Designation of application</b>	Room thermostat	Double room thermostat	Multistage room thermostat	Industrial room thermostat	Duct thermostat	Pipe mounting thermostat	
<b>Measuring range</b>	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-45°C ... +15°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +20°C ... +110°C	-10°C ... +35°C to +20°C ... +110°C	
<b>Output signal</b>	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	
<b>Switching differential</b>	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	
<b>Accuracy</b>							
<b>Repeatability</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	
<b>Scale accuracy typ.</b>	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	
<b>Switching point</b>					Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	
<b>Electrical data</b>							
<b>Resistance of insulation</b>	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	
<b>Dielectric strength</b>	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV / U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	
<b>Cable gland</b>	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	PG13.5 Cable-Ø 5 ... 12.5 mm	PG13.5 Cable-Ø 5 ... 12.5 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	
<b>Terminal screw</b>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	6 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Environmental conditions</b>							
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP54	IP54	IP54	IP65	IP54	IP54	
<b>Humidity</b>	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	
<b>Mechanical data</b>							
<b>Housing</b>	PC/ABS-Blend V0	Noryl	Noryl	AlSi9Cu3, coated	PC/ABS-Blend V0	PC/ABS-Blend V0	
<b>Weight</b>	~ 300 g	~ 220 g	~ 480 g	~ 950 g	~ 220 g	~ 220 g	

	<b>MST 624/634</b>	<b>M/MS 624/634</b>	<b>MS...R 630/632</b>	<b>F/F...R 990/991/992/993</b>	<b>GS 657/658</b>	<b>D...R 302</b>	<b>M2S 104/114</b>
	Direct mounting thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter	Frost protection thermostat	Remote sensing thermostat	Double thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Multistage thermostat with remote sensor
	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-5°C ... +15°C	+5°C ... +95°C and +20°C ... +150°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C
	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact
	Adjustable / not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable
	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 1.5 % FS typ.	± 3 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.
	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever		Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever
	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ
	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground
	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 8...13 mm	M16x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...9 mm	PG13.5 Cable-Ø 5...12.5 mm	PG13.5 Cable-Ø 5 ... 12.5 mm
	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	6 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	6 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	Max. operating temperature: +70°C Min. operating temperature: switch point + 2°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C
	IP54	IP54	IP54	IP 54	IP54	IP54	IP54
	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative
	PC/ABS-Blend V0	PC/ABS-Blend V0	PC/ABS-Blend V0	AlSi9Pb3	PC/ABS-Blend V0	Noryl	Noryl
	~ 430 g	~ 380 g	~ 250 g	~ 850 g	~ 380 g	~ 620 g	~ 480 g

# Technical Data Thermostats

	L/LF 736/754	L...R 755	I/IS 404/414	IS...R 410/412	ISN/ISNT 471/472	ISP/ISPT 474	
<b>Main characteristics</b>							
<b>Designation of application</b>	Remote sensing thermostat, skeleton type	Remote sensing thermostat with limiter, skeleton type	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Industrial thermostat with remote sensor and limiter	Thermostat for shipbuilding	Compact thermostat for shipbuilding	
<b>Measuring range</b>	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	+20°C ... +110°C to +40°C ... +300°C	+5°C ... +95°C to +20°C ... +150°C	
<b>Output signal</b>	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	
<b>Switching differential</b>	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Adjustable / not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	
<b>Accuracy</b>							
<b>Repeatability</b>	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 1 % FS typ.	
<b>Stability typ.</b>					± 1 % FS typ.	± 1 % FS typ.	
<b>Scale accuracy typ.</b>	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 4 % FS typ.	
<b>Switching point</b>	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever	
<b>Electrical data</b>							
<b>Resistance of insulation</b>	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 10 MΩ	> 10 MΩ	
<b>Dielectric strength</b>	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	U ≤ 250V: 1.45 kV / U ≤ 500V: 2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	2 kV terminal ground	
<b>Cable gland</b>			M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm	Cable-Ø: 6...13 mm	
<b>Terminal screw</b>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	4 x 0.5...1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	
<b>Environmental conditions</b>							
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +70°C	
<b>Protection</b>	IP00	IP00	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65	
<b>Humidity</b>	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	
<b>Mechanical data</b>							
<b>Housing</b>		See ordering information	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlMgSi1 anodized	
<b>Weight</b>	754: ~ 250 g 736: ~ 300 g	~ 250 g	~ 950 g	~ 950 g	~ 950 g	~ 260 g	

	<b>EXS 404/414</b>	<b>EXAS 409/419</b>	<b>«Simple Apparatus» conformity to ATEX 414</b>	<b>«Simple Apparatus» conformity to ATEX 419</b>
	Ex Industrial thermostat with remote sensor	Ex Industrial room thermostat	Industrial room thermostat with remote sensor	Industrial room thermostat
	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +40°C to +70°C ... +350°C	-30°C ... +30°C to 0°C ... +60°C
	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact	Floating change-over contact
	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable	Not adjustable
	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.	± 0.5 % FS typ.
	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.	± 2 % FS typ.
	Temperature compensated with bimetal switch lever			
	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ	> 2 MΩ
	1.5 kV	1.5 kV	1.25 kV terminal ground	500 VAC terminal ground
	M20x1.5/SW24 Cable-Ø 5.5...13 mm Approval: PTB 99 ATEX 3128 X	M20x1.5/SW24 Cable-Ø 5.5...13 mm Approval: PTB 99 ATEX 3128 X	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm, max. cable length according to EN60079-11	M20x1.5 Cable-Ø 4...10 mm, max. cable length according to EN60079-11
	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
	-30°C ... +70°C	-30°C ... +60°C	-30°C ... +65°C	-30°C ... max. +65°C
	IP65	IP65	IP65	IP65
	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative	Max. 95 % relative
	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlSi9Cu3, coated	AlSi9Cu3, coated
	~ 950 g	~ 950 g	~ 950 g	~ 950 g



# Accessories

Trafag offers a wide range of original accessories which are ideally matched to our products. These include devices for monitoring or configuring transmitters such as hand pumps with precision pressure gauge or the Sensor Communicator, a handheld device which provides direct access to the calibration values of the transmitter in the Trafag ASIC. Trafag also offers a wide range of accessories meet specific application requirements and also make installation easier. They include diagnostic valve manifolds, snubbers and pressure peak damping elements for measuring pressure, or protective pipes for thermostats.

## Accessories for pressure measurement instruments

- Sensor Communicator
- CAN2USB Tool
- Diagnostic valve block
- Hand pump with precision manometer
- Zenerbarrier
- Venting box
- Cable hanger
- Pressure peak damping elements
- Snubbers
- Adapters for different pressure connections
- Stop valves

## Accessories for thermostats

- Protection tubes for direct mounting and remote sensors
- Duct mounting bracket
- Capillary tube holder
- Mounting brackets
- Screwed cable glands, ship approved, for retrofit

# SC

## Sensor Communicator



### Features

- Read out of sensor data
- Adjustment of set point or zero point and span
- Real time pressure measuring
- Software update and battery charge with USB-interface

### Technische Daten

- Identification of device data: Model, signal output, type plate, manufacturing date
- Setting of switchpoint (8320 EPN-S)
- CANopen: Setting of Node-ID and baudrate
- Reset to factory settings



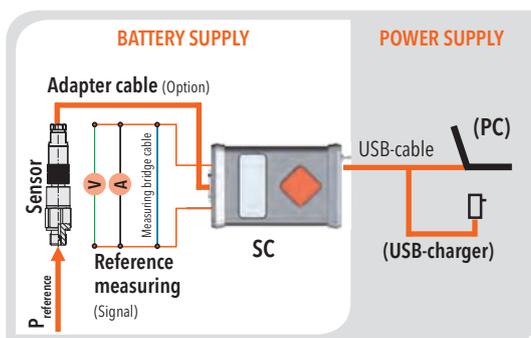
Instruction

H73699 en H73698 de

### Compatible devices and adapter cables

Model	Connector	4 ... 20 mA	Output signal	
			0 ... 10 VDC 0 ... 5 VDC 1 ... 6 VDC	0.5 ... 4.5 VDC ratiometric
NAT (8251) NAH (8253) NAE (8255) NSL (8257)	<b>Industrial standard</b> 82XX.XXXX.01.XX..	SC01A	SC01V	SC01R
	<b>M12, 4-pole</b> 82XX.XXXX.32.XX..	SC32A	SC32V	SC32R
	<b>M12, 5-pole</b> 82XX.XXXX.35.XX..	SC35A	SC35V	SC35R
Output signal				
Model	Connector	4 ... 20 mA	CANopen	Switching output
CMP (8270)	<b>M12, 5-pole</b> 82XX.XXXX.35.XX..		SC35CAN	
EPN-S (8320)	<b>DIN43650</b> 8320.XXXX.40.XX..			SC04SW
EPR (8293) EPN (8298) NPN (8264)	<b>DIN43650</b> 82XX.XXXX.04.XX..	SC04A		
	<b>DIN43650 (invers)</b> 82XX.XXXX.04.XX.92..	SC04A92		

### Connection scheme



### Content of delivery:

- 1 pce SC incl. batteries
- 1 pce USB-cable
- 1 pce Measuring bridge cable
- Option: Adapter cable (see table)

# CAN2USB

## CANopen Configuration Tool



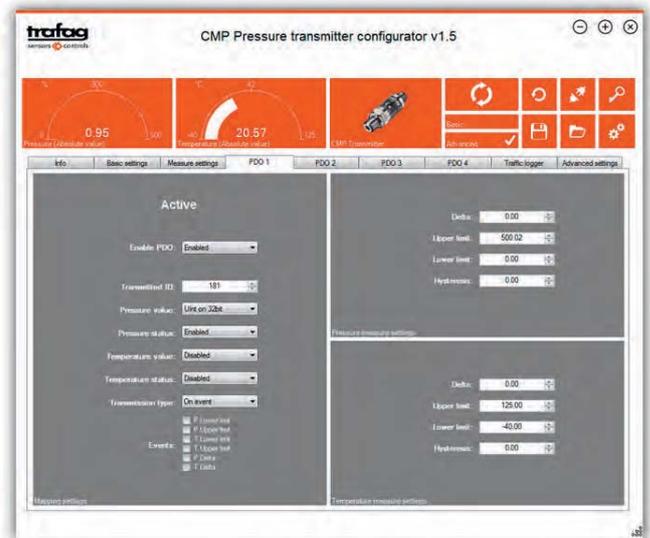
### Features

- Configuration of Trafags pressure transmitter CMP 8270 via USB
- Easy to use visual user interface
- Integrated datalogger
- Complete set available at Trafag AG
- System requirements: Windows 7, Windows 8, Windows 10, USB 2.0 or higher

### Technical Data

Configuration of CANopen devices is for non-experts a very difficult task. Common software is geared towards experts with a lot of background knowledge and routine in programming such devices. Neither the software user interface nor hardware like connectors and adapter cards are a comfortable solution for occasional users. The CMP CANopen Configuration tool, developed and produced for Trafag CMP 8270 CANopen pressure transmitter, is the perfect solution for this: Easy-to-use software interface and a USB-to-CANopen dongle. It allows configuration of all CANopen parameters and access to the complete object dictionary. Live display of the actual measurements of pressure and temperature and an integrated logger with export function offers easy monitoring of the CANopen bus communication.

 Instruction H73617



### Content of delivery:

- CAN2USB adapter
- Cable from adapter to USB
- T-connector M12 F-F-M
- Terminator 120  $\Omega$
- USB Memory stick with software and manual for CAN2USB and CMP 8270

### Recommended accessory (not included):

- CMPO.6M: CANopen Pressure Transmitter 8270 CMP with pressure range 0 ... 0.6 bar
  - C29161: Pressure applicator



# DVB

## Diagnostic Valve Block

### Features

- Function tests during operation (no interruption necessary) with stop valve and test connection



### Technical Data

Pressure	-0.8 ... 100 bar
Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +120°C

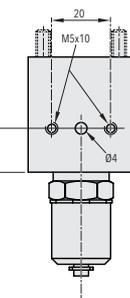
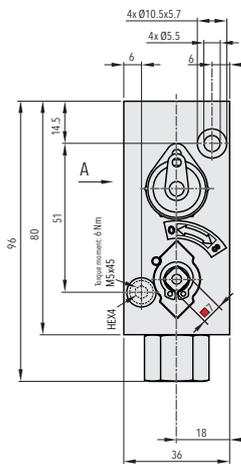
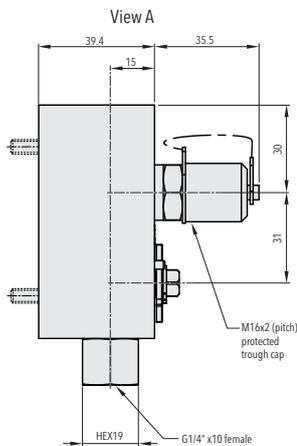
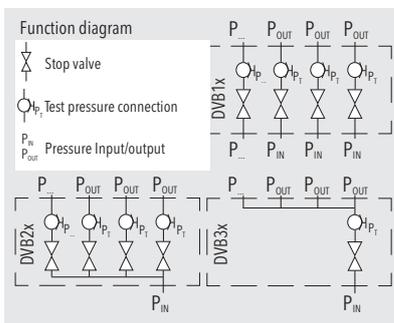


Data sheet  
Instruction

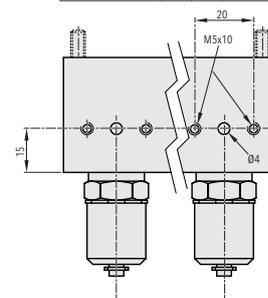
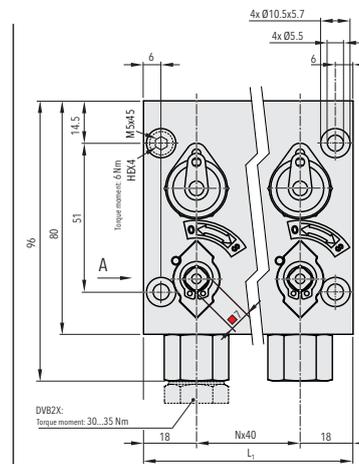
H72361 H73361

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No		Material	Product No		Material
DVB11	1 P-in, 1 test connection, 1 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB24	1 P-in, 4 test connection, 4 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB12	2 P-in, 2 test connection, 2 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB25	1 P-in, 5 test connection, 5 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB13	3 P-in, 3 test connection, 3 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB32	1 P-in, 1 test connection, 2 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB14	4 P-in, 4 test connection, 4 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB33	1 P-in, 1 test connection, 3 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB15	5 P-in, 5 test connection, 5 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB34	1 P-in, 1 test connection, 4 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB22	1 P-in, 2 test connection, 2 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM	DVB35	1 P-in, 1 test connection, 5 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM
DVB23	1 P-in, 3 test connection, 3 P-out	Al, PEEK, FPM			



DVB11



DVB X2... X5

# THP...

## Hand pump

### Features

- For testing of pressure transmitters and pressure switches



THP30

THP700

### Technical Data

Connection	G1/4" female
------------	--------------

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No	Range [bar]	
THP30	-0.85 ... +25	
THP700	0 ... 700	Resolution 0.2 bar

# ZEN...

## Switch amplifier



### Features

- II 1 G Ex ia IIC Ga
- II 1 D Ex ia IIIC Da
- I M1 Ex ia I Ma
- IP 20
- Output: Signal, relays



ZEN24VDC

ZEN230VAC

ZEN28VDC

### Technische Daten

Ambient temperature	-20°C ... +60°C
---------------------	-----------------

The switch amplifier transfers digital signals from the hazardous area. Sensors per DIN EN 60947-5-6 (NAMUR) and mechanical contacts may be used as alarms. The control circuit is monitored for lead breakage (LB).

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No	Connection	
ZEN24VDC	20 ... 30 VDC, 20 ... 23 mA	$U_0 = 10.5 \text{ V}, I_0 = 13 \text{ mA}, P_0 = 34 \text{ mW}$
ZEN230VAC	207 ... 253 VAC, 45 ... 65 Hz	$U_0 = 10.6 \text{ V}, I_0 = 19.1 \text{ mA}, P_0 = 51 \text{ mW}$
ZEN28VDC	Max. 28 VDC	$U_0 = 28 \text{ V}, I_0 = 93 \text{ mA}, P_0 = 650 \text{ mW}$

# HIP...

## Venting box



### Features

- For all Trafag level transmitters

### Technical Data

Vented plastic housing with wire terminals to connect a submersible pressure transmitter.

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No		Material
HIP67	Box 130 x 94 x 57 mm, fixing 4 x Ø 5 mm, hole pattern 115 x 79 mm	Polystyrol, not suitable for outdoor applications

# AKL...

## Cable hanger



### Features

- For all Trafag level transmitters

### Technical Data

Cable hanger to clamp cable with diameters of 5.5 ... 9.5 mm

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No		Connection	Material
AKL5.5-9.5	174 x 45 x 32 mm	For cable diameters 5.5 ... 9 mm	1.4301, PA fibreglass reinforced

# A../D..

## Adapters with manometer pressure ports



### Features

- Pressure adapters with different thread combinations and materials for individual applications

### Technical Data

Material	1.4435 (AISI316L) / Brass
Connection	G1/4"m - G1/2"m, G1/4"m - G3/8"m, G1/4"f - G1/2"m

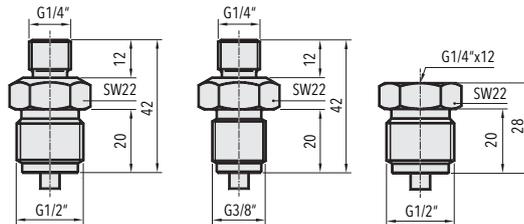


Data sheet

H72258

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No		Material
A1	G1/4" male - G3/8" male manometer	Brass
A2	G1/4" male - G1/2" male manometer	Brass
D1	G1/4" male - G3/8" male manometer	1.4435 (AISI316L)
D2	G1/4" male - G1/2" male manometer	1.4435 (AISI316L)
D4	G1/4" female - G1/2" male manometer	1.4435 (AISI316L)



A2/D2

A1/D1

D4

# K.../F...

## Snubber



### Features

- Integrated in an adapter
- K1/K2: Pressure peak damping element integrated in an adapter

### Technical Data

Material	1.4435/316L, brass
Connection	G1/4" male - female, G1/8" male - female

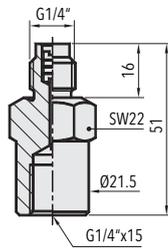


Data sheet

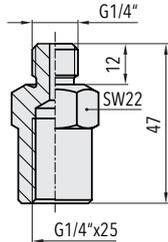
H72258

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

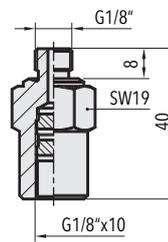
Product No		Connection	Material
F3	Snubber for heavy oil	G1/4" male - female	Brass
F4	Snubber for light oil	G1/4" male - female	Brass
F5	Snubber for water/air	G1/4" male - female	Brass
K1	Snubber for water/air/light oil	G1/4" male - female	1.4435 (AISI316L)
K2	Snubber for water/air/light oil	G1/8" male - female	1.4435 (AISI316L)
K3	Snubber for heavy oil	G1/4" male - female	1.4435 (AISI316L)
K4	Snubber for light oil	G1/4" male - female	1.4435 (AISI316L)
K5	Snubber for water/air	G1/4" male - female	1.4435 (AISI316L)



K3/K4/K5  
F3/F4/F5



K1



K2

# V6/V7

## Stop valve



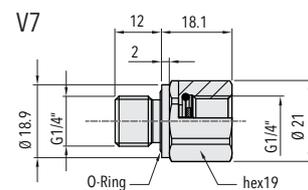
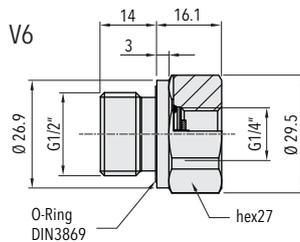
**Features**

- Allows replacement of instruments without interruption of process (max. 40 bar)

Technical Data	
Material	1.4305 / FKM
Pressure	max. 600 bar
Media temperature	-25°C ... +125 °C

**i** Data sheet H72258

Standard products (extra short lead time)		
Product No		Connection
V6	For water, air, light-crude, heavy oil	G1/2" male - G1/4" female
V7	For water, air, light-crude, heavy oil	G1/4" male - G1/4" female



# DAMP...

## Pressure peak damping element



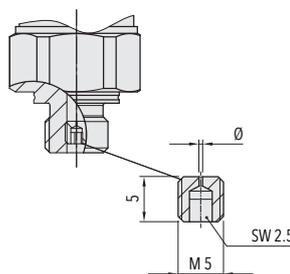
**Features**

- Retrofit kit with integrated M5 male thread
- Hole diameter 0.4 mm, 1.0 mm
- Set of 5 pcs.

Technical Data	
Material	1.4435 (AISI316L)

**i** Data sheet H72258

Standard products (extra short lead time)		
Product No		Material
DAMP1.0	With 1.0 mm hole, for heavy oil	1.4435 (AISI316L)
DAMP0.4	With 0.4 mm hole, for water and light oil	1.4435 (AISI316L)



# MB31

## Mounting Plate

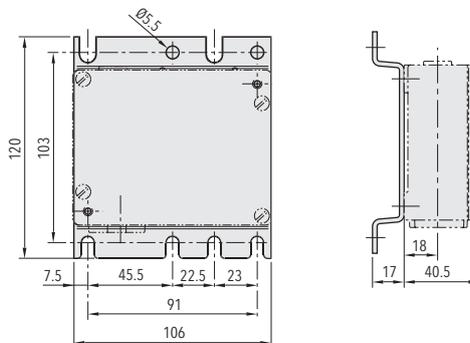


### Features

- For pressure transmitters and pressure switches

### Technical Data

Material	Steel galvanised
----------	------------------



### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No	Suitable for type	Material
MB31	N, ND, P, PS, PV, PD, PK, PVF, EXP, EXPK, EXPD	Steel galvanised

# CG

## Screwed cable gland



### Features

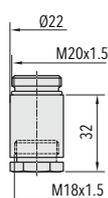
- DIN 8280 for shipbuilding
- Retrofit for pressure transmitters, pressure switches and thermostats

### Technical Data

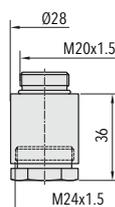
Material	Brass
Connection	M18x1.5, M24x1.5
Cable	Ø 10.5 mm, 16.5 mm

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No		Material
CG18	M18x1.5 for 8 ... 10.5 mm cable diameter	Brass
CG24	M24x1.5 for 14 ... 16.5 mm cable diameter	Brass



CG18



CG24

# 83../84..

## Protection tubes for remote sensors

### Features

- For liquid media
- Pressure proof up to 25 bar (types 83xx)
- Pressure proof up to 40 bar (types 84xx)



### Technical Data

Material	Stainless steel 1.44435/316L, brass nickel plated
Media temperature	See table

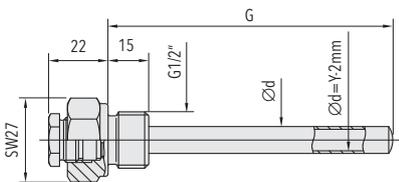


Data sheet

H72163

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No	Suitable for type	Material	Protection tube diameter [mm]	Protection tube length [mm]
83160110K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS, ISP	Brass nickel plated	10	110
83160150K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS, ISP, ISN	Brass nickel plated	10	150
83160200K	I, IS	Brass nickel plated	10	200
83160300K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS	Brass nickel plated	10	300
83160400K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS	Brass nickel plated	10	400
83170110	ISP, ISN	Brass nickel plated	12	110
83180150K	D ... R	Brass nickel plated	14	150
83190065	ISP, ISN	Brass nickel plated	15	65
84110110K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS, ISP	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	110
84110150K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS, ISP, ISN	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	150
84110200K	I, IS	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	200
84110400K	M, MS, M2S, L, I, IS	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	400
84120110	ISP, ISN	1.4435 (AISI316L)	12	110
84140065	ISP, ISN	1.4435 (AISI316L)	15	65



### Operating temperature

Length G [mm]	Range T [°C]	Sensor-Ø [mm]
200	-30 ... +40, 0 ... +35, +10 ... +80	7
150	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150, +20 ... +110	7
110	+20 ... +230, +70 ... +350	7
180	-30 ... +40, 0 ... +35	5.5/11
150	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150	5.5/11
110	+20 ... +230, +70 ... +350	9
65	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150, +20 ... +110	12

# 121.../141...

## Protection tubes for direct mounting

### Features

- For thermostats type MST and ISPT/ISNT
- Lateral clamp mounting (type MST)
- Pressure proof up to 40 bar (types 141x)
- With captive nut (types 141x)



### Technical Data

Material	Stainless steel 1.44435/316L, brass nickel plated
Media temperature	See table

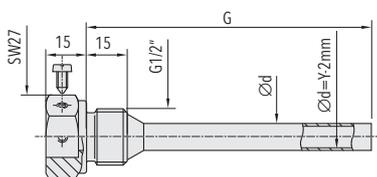


Data sheet

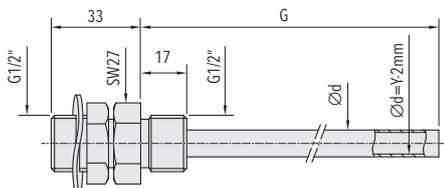
H72163

### Standard products (extra short lead time)

Product No	Suitable for type	Material	Protection tube diameter [mm]	Protection tube length [mm]
12110150K	MST ... 15	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	150
12110400K	MST ... 40	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	400
12160150K	MST ... 15	Brass nickel plated	10	150
12160400K	MST ... 40	Brass nickel plated	10	400
14110150K	ISNT ... 150	1.4435 (AISI316L)	10	150
14120110K	ISNT ... 110	1.4435 (AISI316L)	12	110
14140065K	ISP/ISNT ... 65	1.4435 (AISI316L)	15	65



121X..



141X..

### Operating temperature

Length G [mm]	Range T [°C]	Sensor-Ø [mm]
200	-30 ... +40, 0 ... +35, +10 ... +80	7
150	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150, +20 ... +110	7
110	+20 ... +230, +70 ... +350	7
180	-30 ... +40, 0 ... +35	5.5/11
150	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150	5.5/11
110	+20 ... +230, +70 ... +350	9
65	+5 ... +95, +20 ... +150, +20 ... +110	12

# W.../K...

## Thermostat sensor duct holder



### Features

- For HVAC
- For retrofitting of thermostats

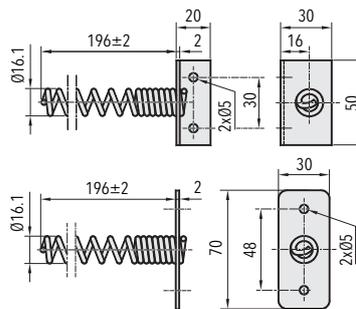
### Technical Data

Material Steel galvanised



Data sheet H72106

Standard products (extra short lead time)		
Product No	Suitable for type	Material
K200	L, LF, M, MS	Steel galvanised
W200	I, IS, M2, M2S	Steel galvanised



# K80140

## Capillary tube holder

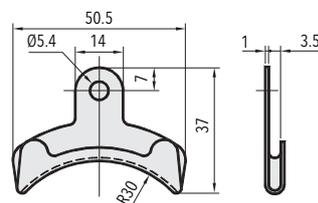


### Features

- For Froststats F/F...R

### Technical Data

Material Steel galvanised



Standard products (extra short lead time)		
Product No	Material	Package size
K80140	Steel galvanised	6 pcs.

# Terminology for pressure measurement instruments

## Relevant standards

DIN 16086, IEC 61298-2

### Instrument types

#### Pressure sensors

Membranes with elements applied whose physical properties change when the membranes deform (strain gauges with changing resistance, for example).

#### Pressure transmitters

Transmitters for converting the pressure to be measured into a defined or standardised analogue and/or digital output signal.

#### Pressure transducers

Pressure sensors that have a process connection and electrical connection (e.g. connector) but do not convert pressure into a standardised electrical signal like a pressure transmitter.

### Types of pressure measurement

#### Differential pressure measurement

The measurement of differential pressure of two different pressures. The measuring instrument has two pressure connections.

#### Absolute pressure measurement

The measuring result is always the deviation to the absolute zero (vacuum).

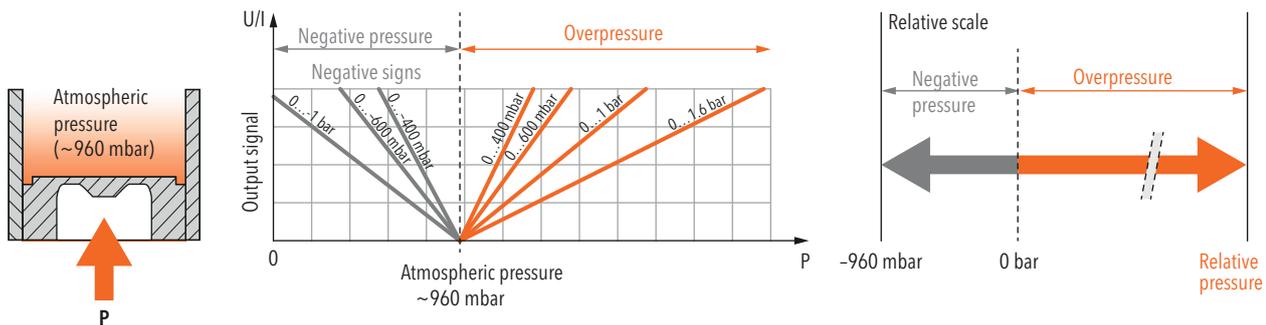
e.g. 4 mA = 0 bar (= vacuum); zero point (ZP): 0 bar

#### Relative pressure measurement DIN 16086: overpressure

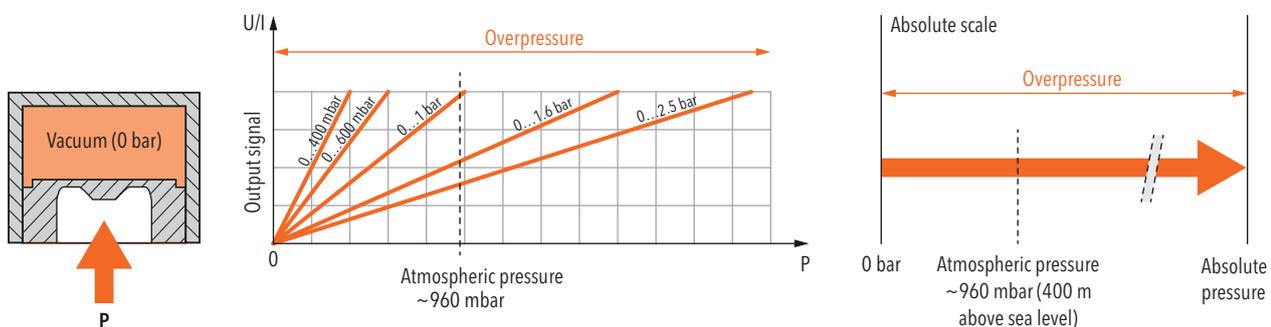
The measuring result is always the deviation to the current, absolute atmospheric pressure.

e.g. 4 mA = 960 mbar (= atmospheric pressure); zero point (ZP): 0 bar

### Relative pressure measurement



### Absolute pressure measurement



# Terminology for pressure measurement instruments

## Main features

### Nominal pressure measuring range

Range between the upper and lower limits of the size measured (operating pressure). The specified accuracy remains within this range.

### Measuring span

Algebraic difference between the upper and lower limit values of a certain measuring range.

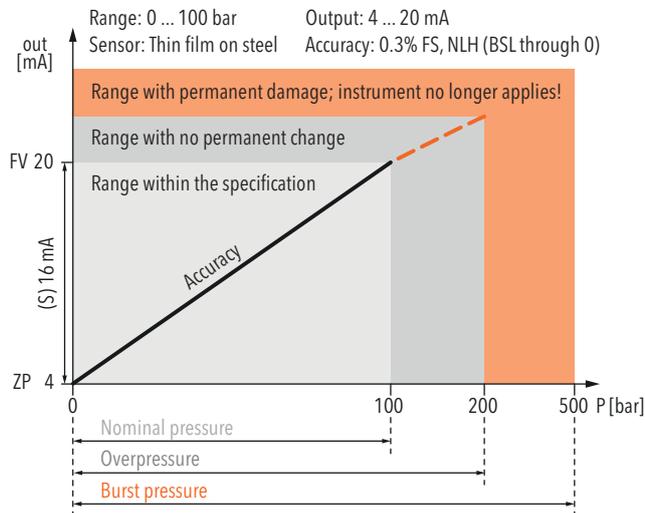
### Overpressure Max. working pressure

Highest pressure specified by manufacturer for which the pressure transformer is designed at maximum temperature. The pressure transformer can be loaded up to this pressure without the guaranteed metrological properties having changed after going back into the measuring range. However, there is no longer a clear link between pressure and output signal in the range between nominal pressure and overpressure.

### Burst pressure

Pressure value (static) at which the measuring instrument suffers permanent damage. The instrument can withstand pressures up to this value without bursting and will not leak any measuring medium.

## Example



## Accuracy

### Typ. accuracy

(Typical) Mostly corresponds to the 1-sigma value of the normal distribution, i.e. approx. 68.3%. Generally, well over 75% of all Trafag instruments meet this typical measured value.

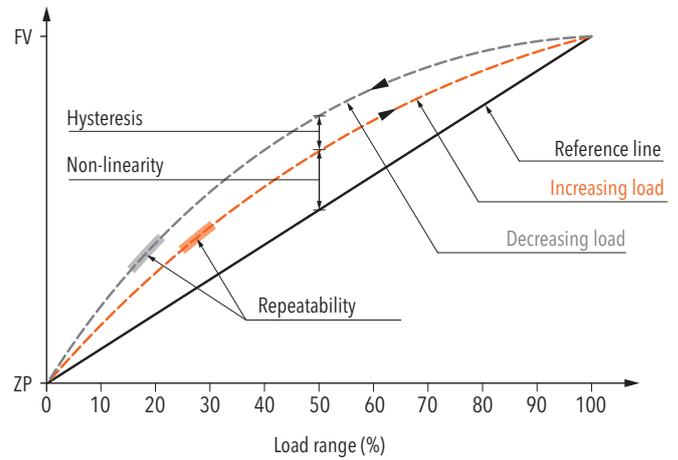
### Max. accuracy

(maximum) 100% of all instruments meet this maximum measured value.

### Non-linearity

The largest deviation from the effective characteristic line of an ideal reference line. The reference line can be defined as a limit point adjustment, a BSL or a BSL through 0.

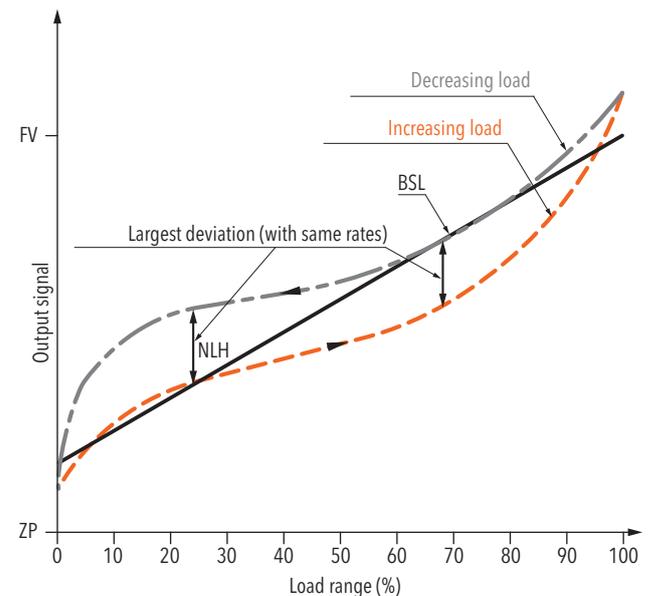
## Specifications: Non-linearity, Hysteresis



### BSL Best Straight Line

The reference line according to the BSL or the minimum value adjustment is placed in such a way that the maximum positive and negative deviations are as small as possible.

## Specifications: Accuracy NLH (BSL)

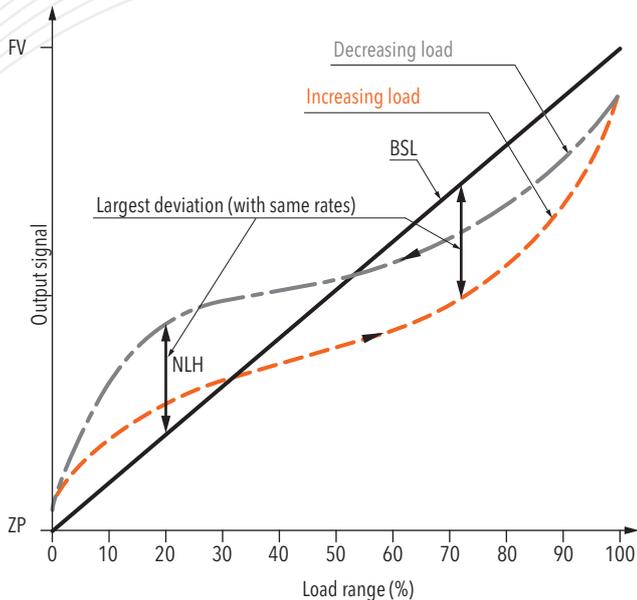


# Terminology for pressure measurement instruments

## BSL through zero

As an additional requirement for the minimum value adjustment, the BSL through zero (also BSL/0) must go straight through zero or the origin.

## Specifications: Accuracy NLH (BSL through zero)



## Non-linearity according to limit point adjustment

The reference line runs through the origin and end point of the characteristic line. Non-linearity indicates the greatest deviations from this line.

## Hysteresis

Property of an instrument for yielding different output values in relation to its input values, which are dependent on the effective direction in which the input values are created (acc. to IEC 61298-2).

## Pressure hysteresis

The difference that occurs at the same pressure between measurements in the direction of increasing and then decreasing pressure.

## Temperature hysteresis

Maximum change of the zero point and output span for the pressure signal after specified temperature cycle over the operating temperature range.

## NLH non-linearity and hysteresis

Largest deviation from the ideal characteristic line (BSL, BSL/0 or limit point). In pressure measuring instruments, the non-linearity and pressure hysteresis are given together at a constant temperature.

## Accuracy DIN 16086: Measurement deviation

The accuracy denoted in the standard DIN 16086 with measurement deviation (at 25°C reference temperature) includes all deviations as a result of non-linearity, hysteresis, non-repeatability, zero point (start of measuring range) errors and span (end of measuring range) errors. Zero point errors and span errors also include the measuring uncertainty of the configuration ensemble.

## Repeatability DIN 16086: Non-repeatability

Deviation of the output signals with same input signals under identical (established) application conditions.

## Temperature coefficient TC

Change of measured value for zero point and span as a result of changes in temperature.

## Long-term stability Long-term drift

The change of accuracy due to aging under certain reference conditions during a certain period of time, typically 1 year.

## TEB Total error band

Total error (root from sum of the square of the deviations) due to measurement deviations (accuracy) and temperature influence (temperature coefficient TC). The temperature influence is usually given in the information from Trafag across a range larger than that given in the standard (-10 ... +60 °C). Whilst DIN 16086 also continues to add to the long-term stability over a year, the information from Trafag is subject to ex-works conditions for obvious reasons.

## Scale accuracy

For pressostats: Deviation arising from the manual switch point adjustment with the help of the display (scale).

## Electrical Data

### Output signal

Electrical signal that emits the value of the measurement size for further processing

### Rise time Step response

The time it takes for an output signal after a severe pressure change to increase from 10% to 90% of its final value that results from the change in pressure.

### Zero point ZP

Output signal in the pressureless state ( $P_{\min}$ ), e.g. 4 mA at 0 bar ( $P_{\min}$ ).

# Terminology for pressure measurement instruments

## Final value FV

Output value of the largest pressure value in the nominal pressure range ( $P_{max}$ ), e.g. 20 mA at 100 bar ( $P_{max}$ ).

## Span S

Final value (FV) - zero point (ZP) = span (S)  
e.g. span (S) = (FV) 20 mA - (ZP) 4 mA = 16 mA

## Switching differential Pressostats

Range within which the micro-switch in pressostats switches on and off

Example:

X...X = adjustable value

X - X = non-adjustable value; runs proportional to the nominal pressure

X = fixed value

## Limiter Pressostats

Pressostat with manual micro-switch reset.

## Environmental conditions

### Media temperature

Permissible temperature range of the measuring media.

### Operating temperature Ambient temperature

Temperature range in which the measuring instrument adheres to its specifications. As the electronics in certain instruments are more sensitive to temperature than the sensor element, the maximum ambient temperature for the instrument is lower than the permissible media temperature.

### Storage temperature

Temperature range in which the measuring instrument can be stored or transported without permanently changing the measuring characteristics.

### Protection

Humidity and dust shield according to IP classes in accordance with EN 60529.

## EMC Protection

### EMC Electromagnetic compatibility

Instrument property for functioning in an environment with electromagnetic interference and for not unduly influencing this environment (to which other equipment also belongs).

### Immision

Immunity to external electromagnetic disturbances.

### Emission

Interference emission from electromagnetic disturbances.

### Surge

Immunity to unipolar surge voltages that can occur due to surges as a result of switching operation and lighting.

### Burst

Immunity to recurring, rapid, transient electrical disturbances.

# Ex-Product lines for pressure and temperature control

Trafag offers a wide range of EX-, ATEX- and IECEx approved products for pressure and temperature monitoring. These products provide reliable functionality in various hazardous zones, with a guaranteed safety operation. In addition to both CE and ATEX-conformance, Trafag products are also extremely fail-safe.

## CE - Designation and labelling

**CE** 1258 **Ex** **II 2** **GD**

Control No. of notified body for the supervision of the quality assurance system

I: Mining  
II: All other areas

Category (see below)

G = Gas  
D = Dust

- Category 1: Can be used in zone 0 (gas) and 20 (dust)
  - Potentially explosive atmosphere: Permanent
  - Two independent failures - safety
- Category 2: Can be used in zone 1 (gas) and 21 (dust)
  - Potentially explosive atmosphere: Regularly
  - One failure - safety
- Category 3: Can be used in zone 2 (gas) and 22 (dust)
  - Potentially explosive atmosphere: Unlikely or for very short time

## IEC/EN 60079-8 - Gases

**Ex ia IIC T6 Ga**

Type of protection

Equipment groups (for gases)

Temperature class

Equipment protection level

- Type of protection: Intrinsically safe
- Equipment group (gases): IIC = Hydrogen, Acetylene
- Temperature level: Defines ignition temperature and permissible temperature of equipment surface
- Protection level: Referring to installation zone (Ga = Zone 0 = Category 1 in ATEX)

## IEC/EN 60079-0 - Dust

**Ex ia IIIC IP6X T130 °C Da**

Type of protection

Equipment groups (for dust)

IP protection

Surface temperature

Equipment protection level

- Type of protection: Intrinsically safe, powder filling, encapsulation, ...
- Equipment group (dust): IIIC = Conductive dust
- Temperature level: Defines maximum surface temperature
- Protection level: Referring to installation zone (Da = Zone 20 = Category 1 in ATEX)

## EN 50303 - Mining

**Ex ia I Ma**

Type of protection

Equipment for mining

Equipment protection level

- Category and Protection level:
  - Category M1 / Protection level Ma: Fully functional and safe when explosive atmosphere is present. Requires means to cope with two independent failures
  - Category M2 / Protection level Mb: These products are intended to be deenergised in the presence of an explosive atmosphere

# Fluid resistance guide

CODES: S - SATISFACTORY F - FAIR U - UNSATISFACTORY T - TEST FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION		RESILIENT MATERIALS	PLASTICS	METALS	
U	S	S	S	S	Acetaldehyde
S	S	S	S	S	Acetamide
U	S	S	S	S	Acetate, Amyl
U	S	S	S	S	Acetic acid, 10%
U	S	S	S	S	Acetic acid, Glacial
U	S	S	S	S	Acetic anhydride
U	S	S	S	S	Acetone
S	S	S	S	S	Acetylene gas
U	U	U	U	U	F. Acetylene tetra-chloride
U	S	S	S	S	S. Acrylic acid
U	S	S	S	S	Alcohol amyl
F	S	S	S	S	Alcohol ethyl (Ethanol)
S	S	S	S	S	Alcohol methyl (Methanol)
U	U	U	U	U	Alkazine
S	S	S	S	S	Alumina
S	S	S	S	S	Aluminum chloride
S	S	S	S	S	Aluminum oxide
S	S	S	S	S	Aluminum hydroxide
S	S	S	S	S	Aluminum potassium sulfate
F	S	S	S	S	Aluminum potassium 10%
F	S	S	S	S	Aluminum sodium sulfate
F	S	S	S	S	Aluminum sulfate (Alum)
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonia
F	S	S	S	S	Ammonium bicarbonate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium bromide
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium carbonate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium chloride
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium hydroxide
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium molybdate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium nitrate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium nitrate hydroxide 20%
F	S	S	S	S	Ammonium persulfates 5%
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium phosphate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium sulfate
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium sulfite
S	S	S	S	S	Ammonium triphosphate
S	S	S	S	S	Amyl acetate
U	S	S	S	S	Aniline dyes
U	S	S	S	S	Aniline hydrochloride
F	S	S	S	S	Antifreeze
S	S	S	S	S	Antimony trichloride
S	S	S	S	S	Antioxidants
F	S	S	S	S	Argon gas
T	U	U	U	U	Aromatic hydrocarbons
S	S	S	S	S	Arsenic acid
S	S	S	S	S	U. Arsenic trichloride
F	U	U	U	U	Asphalt
S	S	S	S	S	Barium chloride 5%
S	S	S	S	S	Barium hydroxide
F	S	S	S	S	Barium nitrate
U	S	S	S	S	Barium sulfide
U	S	S	S	S	Beer
U	S	S	S	S	Beet sugar liquid
U	U	U	U	U	Benzene benzol (Benzene)
U	U	U	U	U	Benzaldehyde
U	U	U	U	U	Benzoic acid
S	F	S	S	S	Black sulfate liquor
T	U	U	U	U	Blast furnace gas
S	S	S	S	S	Bleaching powder, wet
U	T	T	T	T	Blood
F	S	S	S	S	Borax
S	S	S	S	S	Boric acid
U	S	S	S	S	Brake fluid (non-petroleum)
S	S	S	S	S	Brine
U	U	U	U	U	Bromine, dry
U	U	U	U	U	Bromine, wet
S	S	S	S	S	Butadiene (gas)
U	F	F	F	F	Butane
S	S	S	S	S	Butanol
S	S	S	S	S	Buttermilk
U	U	U	U	U	Butyl acetate
S	S	S	S	S	Butyl alcohol
T	U	U	U	U	Butyl stearate
U	F	S	S	S	Butyric acid
F	S	S	S	S	Calcium acetate
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium bisulfite
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium carbide
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium carbonate
F	S	S	S	S	Calcium chloride
F	S	S	S	S	Calcium chloride
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium hydrosulfide
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium hypochlorite
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium nitrate
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium sulfate
S	S	S	S	S	Calcium sulfide
S	S	S	S	S	Calgen
S	S	S	S	S	Cane sugar syrups
U	F	U	U	U	Carbolic acid (Phenol)
U	U	U	U	U	Carbon bisulfide
S	T	T	T	T	Carbon dioxide dry
U	U	U	U	U	Carbon disulfide
F	S	S	S	S	Carbon monoxide
U	U	U	U	U	Carbon tetrachloride
S	S	S	S	S	Carbonated water

CODES: S - SATISFACTORY F - FAIR U - UNSATISFACTORY T - TEST FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION		RESILIENT MATERIALS	PLASTICS	METALS	
T	S	S	S	S	Carbonic acid
S	F	S	S	S	Castor oil
U	S	S	S	S	Cellulose (see Ethyl acetate)
U	S	S	S	S	Cellulose
T	F	S	S	S	Chloroacetic acid
U	F	S	S	S	Chloro wood oil (Tung)
U	F	S	S	S	Chlordane
U	S	S	S	S	Chlorides, organic
S	S	S	S	S	Chloric acid
U	F	S	S	S	Chlorinated water
U	U	U	U	U	Chlorinated solvents
U	U	U	U	U	Chlorine amhydrous liquid
F	S	S	S	S	Chlorine, gas
U	U	U	U	U	Chlorine, dioxide
U	U	U	U	U	Chlorine trifluoride
U	F	S	S	S	Chloroacetic acid
S	S	S	S	S	Chlorobenzene
U	U	U	U	U	Chloroform
U	U	U	U	U	Chlorosulfonic acid, diluted
S	S	S	S	S	Chloroform (trichloroethane)
F	F	S	S	S	Chlorox
F	F	S	S	S	Choline chloride
U	U	U	U	U	Chrome plating solution
U	U	U	U	U	Chromic acid
S	S	S	S	S	Chromium-potassium sulfate
S	S	S	S	S	Chromium sulfate (basic)
S	S	S	S	S	Cider
T	U	U	U	U	Coal tar
S	F	S	S	S	Coccamol oil
T	S	S	S	S	Coal liver oil
S	T	S	S	S	Coffee
T	U	U	U	U	Coke oven gas
S	S	S	S	S	Cooking oil
T	S	S	S	S	Copper acetate
S	S	S	S	S	Copper ammonium acetate
S	S	S	S	S	Copper chloride
S	S	S	S	S	Copper cyanide (elect., pl. sol.)
U	U	U	U	U	Copper nitrate
S	S	S	S	S	Copper sulfate
S	S	S	S	S	Copper sulfate (elect., pl. sol.)
S	S	S	S	S	Corn oil
S	T	S	S	S	Corn starch slurry
S	T	S	S	S	Cottonseed oil
U	U	U	U	U	Crossite
S	S	S	S	S	Cresylic acids (alkyl phenols)
F	U	U	U	U	Cupric chlorides 5%
U	U	U	U	U	Dibutyl phthalate
U	U	U	U	U	Diesel fuel
U	U	U	U	U	Diesel oil, light
U	U	U	U	U	Diethyl ether
U	U	U	U	U	Dichloroethane
F	F	S	S	S	Dichloroethane (low chem. #200)
U	U	U	U	U	Distilled water
U	U	U	U	U	D.T.E., Lubricating oil
T	S	S	S	S	Dowtherm A or E
U	F	S	S	S	Enamel
S	U	U	U	U	Esso 90 line
S	U	U	U	U	Ethane
U	U	U	U	U	Ether
U	U	U	U	U	Ethyl acetate
U	U	U	U	U	Ethyl benzoate
S	F	F	F	F	Ethyl cellulose
S	U	U	U	U	Ethyl chloride
U	U	U	U	U	Ethyl methacrylate
U	S	S	S	S	Ethyl sulfate
S	U	U	U	U	Ethylene
T	T	T	T	T	Ethylene bromide
T	T	T	T	T	Ethylene chloride
U	U	U	U	U	Ethylene dibromide
U	U	U	U	U	Ethylene dichloride
S	S	S	S	S	Ethylene glycol
U	T	T	T	T	Ethylene oxide
S	S	S	S	S	Embalming fluid
U	U	U	U	U	Ethanol (see alcohol-ethyl)
S	T	T	T	T	Fatty acids
S	S	S	S	S	Ferric chloride
T	S	S	S	S	Ferric nitrate
S	F	S	S	S	Ferric sulfate
T	T	T	T	T	Ferrous ammonium sulfate
S	S	S	S	S	Ferrous chloride
S	S	S	S	S	Ferrous sulfate
U	U	U	U	U	Fish oil
S	S	S	S	S	Fluoboric acid
U	T	T	T	T	Fluoric acid
S	S	S	S	S	Fluoric acid
S	S	S	S	S	Formaldehyde
U	F	S	S	S	Formic acid
F	F	S	S	S	Freon 11
S	S	S	S	S	Freon 12
S	S	S	S	S	Freon 13
U	T	T	T	T	Freon 21

Due to the numerous different application possibilities Trafag cannot accept any guarantee for the correctness of these recommendations. We therefore suggest that for a particular application you carry out tests to verify the fluid resistance.





# Conversion of pressure units

	bar	mbar	Pa N/m <sup>2</sup>	kPa kN/m <sup>2</sup>	MPa MN/m <sup>2</sup>	at kp/cm <sup>2</sup>	atm	mmWS mmCE	mWS mCE	Torr mm Hg	psi lbf/in <sup>2</sup>
<b>1 bar</b>	<b>1</b>	1000	10 <sup>5</sup>	100	0.1	1.02	0.987	1.02·10 <sup>4</sup>	10.2	750	14.5
<b>1 mbar</b>	0.001	<b>1</b>	100	0.1	10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.02·10 <sup>-3</sup>	0.987·10 <sup>-3</sup>	10.2	0.0102	0.75	0.0145
<b>1 Pa 1 N/m<sup>2</sup></b>	10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.01	<b>1</b>	0.001	10 <sup>-6</sup>	1.02·10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.987·10 <sup>-5</sup>	0.102	1.02·10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.0075	1.45·10 <sup>-4</sup>
<b>1 kPa 1 kN/m<sup>2</sup></b>	0.01	10	1000	<b>1</b>	0.001	0.0102	9.87·10 <sup>-3</sup>	102	0.102	7.5	0.145
<b>1 MPa 1 MN/m<sup>2</sup></b>	10	10 <sup>4</sup>	10 <sup>6</sup>	1000	<b>1</b>	10.2	9.87	1.02·10 <sup>5</sup>	102	7500	145
<b>1 at 1 kp/cm<sup>2</sup></b>	0.981	981	0.981·10 <sup>5</sup>	98.1	0.0981	<b>1</b>	0.968	10 <sup>4</sup>	10	736	14.22
<b>1 atm</b>	1.013	1013	1.013·10 <sup>5</sup>	101.3	0.1013	1.033	<b>1</b>	1.033·10 <sup>4</sup>	10.332	760	14.696
<b>1 mmWS 1mmCE</b>	0.981·10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.098	9.807	9.81·10 <sup>-3</sup>	9.81·10 <sup>-6</sup>	10 <sup>-4</sup>	0.968·10 <sup>-4</sup>	<b>1</b>	0.001	0.0736	1.422·10 <sup>-3</sup>
<b>1 mWS 1mCE</b>	0.0981	98.07	9807	9.81	9.81·10 <sup>-3</sup>	0.1	0.0968	1000	<b>1</b>	73.6	1.422
<b>1 Torr 1 mmHg</b>	1.133·10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.333	133.323	0.133	1.333·10 <sup>-4</sup>	1.36·10 <sup>-3</sup>	1.316·10 <sup>-3</sup>	13.595	1.359·10 <sup>-2</sup>	<b>1</b>	1.934·10 <sup>-2</sup>
<b>1 psi 1 lbf/in<sup>2</sup></b>	6.895·10 <sup>-2</sup>	68.95	6895	6.895	6.895·10 <sup>-3</sup>	7.031·10 <sup>-2</sup>	0.06805	703.1	0.7031	51.7	<b>1</b>

# Conversion of temperature units

[°F] to [°C] Formula: °C = 5/9·(°F -32)					
°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C
-100	-73.3	105	40.6	315	157.2
-95	-70.6	110	43.3	320	160.0
-90	-67.8	115	46.1	325	162.8
-85	-65.0	120	48.9	330	165.6
-80	-62.2	125	51.7	335	168.3
-75	-59.4	130	54.4	340	171.1
-70	-56.7	135	57.2	345	173.9
-65	-53.9	140	60.0	350	176.7
-60	-51.1	145	62.8	355	179.4
-55	-48.3	150	65.6	360	182.2
-50	-45.6	155	68.3	365	185.0
-45	-42.8	160	71.1	370	187.8
-40	-40.0	165	73.9	375	190.6
-35	-37.2	170	76.7	380	193.3
-30	-34.4	175	79.4	385	196.1
-25	-31.7	180	82.2	390	198.9
-20	-28.9	185	85.0	395	201.7
-15	-26.1	190	87.8	400	204.4
-10	-23.3	195	90.6	405	207.2
-5	-20.6	200	93.3	410	210.0
0	-17.8	205	96.1	415	212.8
5	-15.0	210	98.9	420	215.6
10	-12.2	215	101.7	425	218.3
15	-9.4	220	104.4	430	221.1
20	-6.7	225	107.2	435	223.9
25	-3.9	230	110.0	440	226.7
30	-1.1	235	112.8	445	229.4
32	0	240	115.6	450	232.2
35	1.7	245	118.3	455	235.0
40	4.4	250	121.1	460	237.8
45	7.2	255	123.9	465	240.6
50	10.0	260	126.7	470	243.3
55	12.8	265	129.4	475	246.1
60	15.6	270	132.2	480	248.9
65	18.3	275	135.0	485	251.7
70	21.1	280	137.8	490	254.4
75	23.9	285	140.6	495	257.2
80	26.7	290	143.3	500	260.0
85	29.4	295	146.1	505	262.8
90	32.2	300	148.9	510	265.6
95	35.0	305	151.7	515	268.3
100	37.8	310	154.4	520	271.1

[°C] to [°F] Formula: °F = 9/5·(°C +32)					
°C	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F
-100	-148	105	221	315	599
-95	-139	110	230	320	608
-90	-130	115	239	325	617
-85	-121	120	248	330	626
-80	-112	125	257	335	635
-75	-103	130	266	340	644
-70	-94	135	275	345	653
-65	-85	140	284	350	662
-60	-76	145	293	355	671
-55	-67	150	302	360	680
-50	-58	155	311	365	689
-45	-49	160	320	370	698
-40	-40	165	329	375	707
-35	-31	170	338	380	716
-30	-22	175	347	385	725
-25	-13	180	356	390	734
-20	-4	185	365	395	743
-15	5	190	374	400	752
-10	14	195	383	405	761
-5	23	200	392	410	770
0	32	205	401	415	779
5	41	210	410	420	788
10	50	215	419	425	797
15	59	220	428	430	806
20	68	225	437	435	815
25	77	230	446	440	824
30	86	235	455	445	833
32	89.6	240	464	450	842
35	95	245	473	455	851
40	104	250	482	460	860
45	113	255	491	465	869
50	122	260	500	470	878
55	131	265	509	475	887
60	140	270	518	480	896
65	149	275	527	485	905
70	158	280	536	490	914
75	167	285	545	495	923
80	176	290	554	500	932
85	185	295	563	505	941
90	194	300	572	510	950
95	203	305	581	515	959
100	212	310	590	520	968

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Архангельск (8182)63-90-72  
Астана +7(7172)727-132  
Белгород (4722)40-23-64  
Брянск (4832)59-03-52  
Владивосток (423)249-28-31  
Волгоград (844)278-03-48  
Вологда (8172)26-41-59  
Воронеж (473)204-51-73

Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89  
Иваново (4932)77-34-06  
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58  
Казань (843)206-01-48  
Калининград (4012)72-03-81  
Калуга (4842)92-23-67  
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62  
Киров (8332)68-02-04

Краснодар (861)203-40-90  
Красноярск (391)204-63-61  
Курск (4712)77-13-04  
Липецк (4742)52-20-81  
Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13  
Москва (495)268-04-70  
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93  
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41

Нижний Новгород (831)429-08-12  
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81  
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73  
Орел (4862)44-53-42  
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04  
Пенза (8412)22-31-16  
Пермь (342)205-81-47  
Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15

Рязань (4912)46-61-64  
Самара (846)206-03-16  
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40  
Саратов (845)249-38-78  
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54  
Сочи (862)225-72-31  
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13  
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Томск (3822)98-41-53  
Тула (4872)74-02-29  
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18  
Ульяновск (8422)24-23-59  
Уфа (347)229-48-12  
Челябинск (351)202-03-61  
Череповец (8202)49-02-64  
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Единый адрес для всех регионов: [tgf@nt-rt.ru](mailto:tgf@nt-rt.ru) || [www.trafag.nt-rt.ru](http://www.trafag.nt-rt.ru)

## Headquarters

Switzerland

## Subsidiaries

Austria  
Czech Republic  
France  
Germany  
Great Britain  
India  
Italy  
Japan  
Poland (Joint Venture)  
Spain  
USA

## Representatives

Australia	Iceland	Romania
Belgium	Indonesia	Russia
Brazil	Iran	Singapore
Canada	Israel	South Africa
China	Korea	Sweden
Colombia	Malaysia	Taiwan
Croatia	Netherlands	Thailand
Cyprus	New Zealand	Turkey
Denmark	Norway	Ukraine
Finland	Philippines	United Arab Emirates
Greece	Portugal	Vietnam
Hungary		

## References

ABB | AIT | AGK | Alstom | Areva T&D | Atos | AVL | Benninghoven | Bharat Heavy Electrical | Blohm & Voss | Bombardier | Bosch Rexroth | BMW Rolls-Royce  
Bühler | Caterpillar | Charmilles | Dalian Marine Diesel Ltd. | Detroit Diesel | Deutsche Bahn AG | Doosan Group | Dräger | ElectroLux | Elektrobudowa S.A.  
Faiveley | Fincantieri | Flender | Goninan | Greenfield | G&W | Hermetic Pumpen | Roche | Hudong Heavy Machinery | Hyundai Heavy Industries | IAV  
Ingersoll Rand | Iveco | KOMA | MAN B&W | Melag | Mitsubishi | MTU | Noske-Kaeser | Oilon | Ormat Turbines | Parker | PESA | Philips | PKN Orlen S.A.  
PMC | Polarteknik | Promeco | Queensland Rail | Reintjes | Renk | Rolls-Royce | Schindler | Schneider Electric | Schottel | Sciteq-Hammel | Siemens | SNCF  
STX Heavy Industries | Thermax Limited | Toshiba | Trumpf | Verolme Shipyard | Vesta | Viessmann | Voith | Wärtsilä | Westfalia Separator | W&H  
Yichang Marine Diesel Ltd | York | ZF Marine

# Reliable quality

Worldwide represented, globally trusted, Swiss based

